National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR CAMERA

21, Oct. 1998 10-14

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-02 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818 265

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

M1818

# COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
## Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Sarah McDougall
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
C. Lois Young
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

# INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

## Background

### United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

**U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery**

**1st Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

**2d Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**3d Heavy Artillery:** Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

**4th Heavy Artillery:** This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

**5th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

**6th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

**7th Heavy Artillery:** The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**8th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

**9th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

**10th Heavy Artillery:** Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

**11th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

**12th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

**13th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

**14th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

**U. S. Colored Light Artillery**

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

**Independent Battery** was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

**Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

**Related Records**

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

## Roll list

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| | **1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery** |
| 1 | Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney |
| 2 | Baker, George - Bogle, Harry |
| 3 | Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G. |
| 4 | Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus |
| 5 | Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon |
| 6 | Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C. |
| 7 | Curd, George - Eblin, Richard |
| 8 | Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis |
| 9 | Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew |
| 10 | Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin |
| 11 | Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David |
| 12 | Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J. |
| 13 | Jackson, Washington - Jones, James |
| 14 | Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne |
| 15 | Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert |
| 16 | Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah |
| 17 | McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart |
| 18 | Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin |
| 19 | Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson |
| 20 | Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A. |
| 21 | Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie |
| 22 | Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert |
| 23 | Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles |
| 24 | Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard |
| 25 | Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert |
| 26 | Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William |
| | **3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery** |
| 27 | Abel, William - Armour, Lewis |
| 28 | Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas |
| 29 | Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P. |
| 30 | Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E. |
| 31 | Bryan, Solon - Carter, William |
| 32 | Cartman, John - Cook, Isham |
| 33 | Cook, John - Davis, Doctor |
| 34 | Davis, George - Easen, Samuel |
| 35 | Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay |
| 36 | Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli |

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| 37 | Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel |
| 38 | Griffin, William - Harrison, James |
| 39 | Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith |
| 40 | Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin |
| 41 | Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles |
| 42 | Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac |
| 43 | Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren |
| 44 | Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker |
| 45 | Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel |
| 46 | McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert |
| 47 | Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry |
| 48 | Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.) |
| 49 | Patton, Richmond - Powers, William |
| 50 | Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis |
| 51 | Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond |
| 52 | Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter |
| 53 | Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius |
| 54 | Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William |
| 55 | Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert |
| 56 | Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan |
| 57 | Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo |
| 58 | Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf |
| 59 | Wood, Charles - Young, William H. |

**4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

| | |
|---|---|
| 60 | Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel |
| 61 | Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson |
| 62 | Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell |
| 63 | Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard |
| 64 | Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack |
| 65 | Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley |
| 66 | Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry |
| 67 | Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack |
| 68 | Horton, William - Jones, Levi |
| 69 | Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen |
| 70 | Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John) |
| 71 | McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin |
| 72 | Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred |
| 73 | Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac |
| 74 | Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis |
| 75 | Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank |
| 76 | Turner, James - White, Henry |
| 77 | White, Raven - Youngs, William |

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| | **5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery** |
| 78 | Abbott, Richard – Armstrong, William |
| 79 | Arrindale, John B. – Bentley, Francis A. |
| 80 | Bentley, Isam – Brooks, Lawyer |
| 81 | Brooks, Robert – Cabin, Henry |
| 82 | Cabin, Shadrick – Coleman, Nathan |
| 83 | Coleman, William – Davidson, Ellis |
| 84 | Davis, Alfred – Dodd, Taylor |
| 85 | Dodds, Peter – Feltis, Jackson |
| 86 | Felton, Martin – Gilford, Charles |
| 87 | Gillespie, Gilbert – Hagan, Alex |
| 88 | Hagans, Joseph – Hayes, John S. |
| 89 | Haythorn, Henry – Hood, John |
| 90 | Hooker, William – James, Warren |
| 91 | January, Nathan – Johnson, Wiley |
| 92 | Johnson, William – Kindley, Edward |
| 93 | King, Elijah – Lewis, Ely J. |
| 94 | Lewis, George W. – Manitoe, Samuel |
| 95 | Manly, Elisha – McNeil, William |
| 96 | McQuilley, Clayton – Mosley, Jacob |
| 97 | Moss, Alfred – Parker, James |
| 98 | Parker, John H. – Powell, Monroe |
| 99 | Power, Henry – Roach, Watt |
| 100 | Robb, Benjamin – Shaw, Barrow |
| 101 | Shaw, James – Smith, Robert |
| 102 | Smith, Samuel – Tate, John |
| 103 | Taylor, Anderson – Trueman, Henry |
| 104 | Truman, Nelson – Ward, George |
| 105 | Ward, Jacob – West, Moses |
| 106 | Westbrook, Ellick – Williams, John B. |
| 107 | Williams, Jordan – Wood, Theodore |
| 108 | Woodam, Henry – Young, William<br>Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Allen, Geo. – Young, L. |
| | **6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery** |
| 109 | Aaron, William – Barton, Granderson |
| 110 | Baseman, Jerry – Bracton, John |
| 111 | Bradford, Henry – Bush, Wilson |
| 112 | Bustis, Mondey – Clay, Henry |
| 113 | Clay, William – Davenport, William |
| 114 | Davenport, Wilson – Dunbar, Newton |

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| 115 | Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William |
| 116 | Francis, James - Green, George |
| 117 | Green, James - Harris, Hiram |
| 118 | Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony |
| 119 | Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph |
| 120 | Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John |
| 121 | Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B. |
| 122 | Lee, David - McBride, Samuel |
| 123 | McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph |
| 124 | Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis |
| 125 | Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward |
| 126 | Reese, William - Samuel, William |
| 127 | Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert |
| 128 | Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead |
| 129 | Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George |
| 130 | Troyman, George - Waters, Robert |
| 131 | Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney |
| 132 | Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George |
| 133 | Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley<br>Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Adams, Winder - Williams, John |

**8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

| | |
|---|---|
| 134 | Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W. |
| 135 | Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac |
| 136 | Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George |
| 137 | Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry |
| 138 | Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George |
| 139 | Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank |
| 140 | Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas |
| 141 | Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip |
| 142 | Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney |
| 143 | Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles |
| 144 | Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash |
| 145 | Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry |
| 146 | Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos |
| 147 | Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander |
| 148 | Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant |
| 149 | Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick |
| 150 | Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry |
| 151 | Talley, William - Turner, Robert |
| 152 | Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John |
| 153 | Williams, Sam - Young, William |

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| | **9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery** |
| 154 | Ailer, John – Coleman, Miles |
| 155 | Collins, Moses A. – Grosskopff, Edward |
| 156 | Grubb, Andrew – Landon, Harry |
| 157 | Lanier, Jesse – Payne, George |
| 158 | Payne, James – Tory, Madison |
| 159 | Toryand, Emanuel – Young, George |
| | **10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery** |
| 160 | Aaron, Benjamin – Auguste, Daniel |
| 161 | Augustus, Edward – Benson, George |
| 162 | Bentley, William H. – Brooks, Walker |
| 163 | Brooks, Washington – Camel, Paul |
| 164 | Cameron, Henry – Coleman, James |
| 165 | Coleman, John – Deale, Joseph |
| 166 | Deale, Thomas – Ellis, Robert |
| 167 | Ellis, Silas – Frederick, Joseph |
| 168 | Freeland, Martin A. – Grandison, Alfred |
| 169 | Grant, Moses – Harrison, Logan |
| 170 | Harrison, Thomas – Hoyt, Joseph |
| 171 | Hubbard, Henry – Jenkins, Solomon |
| 172 | Jennings, Caleb – Jozen, Jules |
| 173 | Julia, Nora – Libscomb, George |
| 174 | Lightfoot, Columbus – Maryday, John |
| 175 | Masdael, Noel – Misker, Robert |
| 176 | Mitchel, Alexander – Oldham, George B. |
| 177 | Oliver, Emile – Purnell, John |
| 178 | Putnam, Winthrop D. – Robinson, Henry |
| 179 | Robinson, Isaac – Simmons, Owen |
| 180 | Simms, Amos – Spencer, John |
| 181 | Spriggs, Thomas – Thornton, John |
| 182 | Thurston, Charles – Warner, Dudley |
| 183 | Warner, George E. – Wesley, John |
| 184 | West, Alexander – Willis, Stephen |
| 185 | Willson, George – Zozey, Jules<br>Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Cann, Mercer – Grayson, John W. |
| 186 | Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Green, Andrew P. – Rygaard, Soren |
| 187 | Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Sabatier, Peter – Zevenette, Paul |

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| | **11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery** |
| 188 | Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A. |
| 189 | Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James |
| 190 | Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan |
| 191 | Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H. |
| 192 | Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S. |
| 193 | Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman |
| 194 | Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James |
| 195 | Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S. |
| 196 | Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John |
| 197 | Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph |
| 198 | Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H. |
| 199 | Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard |
| 200 | Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis |
| 201 | Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W. |
| 202 | Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius |
| 203 | King, George – Loucks, John A. |
| 204 | Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin |
| 205 | Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel |
| 206 | Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W. |
| 207 | Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington |
| 208 | Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H. |
| 209 | Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S. |
| 210 | Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi |
| 211 | Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M. |
| 212 | Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John |
| 213 | Tracy, John – Warren, John |
| 214 | Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr. |
| 215 | Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel |
| 216 | Wilson, William – Young, Francis<br>Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S. |
| 217 | Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Earl, Peter – Young, William H. |
| | **12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery** |
| 218 | Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire |
| 219 | Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry |
| 220 | Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick |
| 221 | Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason |
| 222 | Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard |
| 223 | Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis |

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| 224 | Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E. |
| 225 | Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack |
| 226 | Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David |
| 227 | Gentry, George - Haggin, George |
| 228 | Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert |
| 229 | Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam |
| 230 | Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew |
| 231 | Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph |
| 232 | Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor |
| 233 | Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi |
| 234 | Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John |
| 235 | Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph |
| 236 | Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel |
| 237 | Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly |
| 238 | Richie, George - Scott, Smith |
| 239 | Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy |
| 240 | Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles |
| 241 | Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David |
| 242 | Turner, George - Warren, James |
| 243 | Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry |
| 244 | Williams, Charles - Woodson, David |
| 245 | Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas<br>Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin |
| 246 | Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen |

**13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

| | |
|---|---|
| 247 | Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine |
| 248 | Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse |
| 249 | Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus |
| 250 | Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George |
| 251 | Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel |
| 252 | Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry |
| 253 | Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles |
| 254 | Jay, Johnson - Lee, William |
| 255 | Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass |
| 256 | McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert |
| 257 | Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd |
| 258 | Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry |
| 259 | Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond |
| 260 | Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry |
| 261 | Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price |

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| 262 | Willett, Robert – Young, William |
| 263 | Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony |

**14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

| | |
|---|---|
| 264 | Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry |
| 265 | Becton, Moses – Burke, George W. |
| 266 | Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney |
| 267 | Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William |
| 268 | Fulton, James – Hardy, William |
| 269 | Harget, Israel – Hovey, William |
| 270 | Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas |
| 271 | Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon |
| 272 | McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William |
| 273 | Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans |
| 274 | Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant |
| 275 | Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel |
| 276 | Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry |
| 277 | Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel |
| 278 | Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton |
| 279 | Wilson, Richard – Young, William<br>Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Acott, Isaac – Young, William |

**2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery**

| | |
|---|---|
| 280 | Able, John – Bernard, Albert |
| 281 | Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang |
| 282 | Brown, Thomas – Clark, William |
| 283 | Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry |
| 284 | Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry |
| 285 | Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe |
| 286 | Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas |
| 287 | Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram |
| 288 | Kennel, George – March, George |
| 289 | Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel |
| 290 | Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred |
| 291 | Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob |
| 292 | Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B. |
| 293 | Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred |

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| 294 | Tucker, Sandy – Williams, Calvin |
| 295 | Williams, Charles – Zinum, John |
| 296 | Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Abraham, Francis – Young, Ruben |

**Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery**

| | |
|---|---|
| 297 | Alexander, John – Hancock, George W. |
| 298 | Hanson, Noah C. – Scott, Andrew |
| 299 | Scott, Reynolds – Yeager, John<br>Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Douglass, H. Ford – Minor, P.M. |

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 265

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

NARA 2

# Becton. Moses

## Co B M L, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6223652 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6225928 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6226018 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6226129 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6226242 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6226366 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6226507 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6226725 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6233146 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6233241 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6233392 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6233475 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6232879 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6232955 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9129996 | 40 | |
| 16 | 9131242 | 41 | |
| 17 | 9131065 | 42 | |
| 18 | B121-CJ-1875 | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: B121-CJ-1875

See also

NARA 3

5268548 Poker

Dec Alcaraz 24

NARA 4

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Peeton

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Craven Co. N. C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mch. 2, 1864.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By ~~whom~~ Lt. Wheaton, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sabine

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 3

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Bector

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 (14 U.S.C. H. Arty.) Reg't N.C. Cold. H. Arty. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., March 4, 1864.

Where born Craven Co., N.C.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 2, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Mustered by authority from the War Dept. Date of muster March 4/64.

Book mark: B121-CJ-1865

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA 6

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Becton

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne NC, May 7, 1864

Where born Craven Co N C.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 7, 1864

Where enlisted New Berne NC

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apl 22, 1864

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne Craven Co N.C.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(339d) Copyist.

NARA 7

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Becton

Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apl 22 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollors

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 8

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Becton

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty Due Twenty five (25) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Rickardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 9

(B) | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Becton

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Recruit for (25) Dollars. Ord'd Duty as Boatman at Regt Hd qrs Since Oct 31/64

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 18

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Beeton

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars,

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 11

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Beeton
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) P. A. Richardson
*Copyist.*

NARA 12

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Beston

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co M. per S.O. No 48 Hdqrs 2nd 14th U S C A. Key date, June 6th/64

Book mark:

Rhodes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 13

M. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Beaton,

....., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Duplin Co., N. Carolina

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 2, 1864

Where New Berne, N. Carolina

By whom Lieut. Wheaton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Co. "M" from Co. "B" 14th U.S.C.A. Transferred to Co. "C" from Co. "M" 14th U.S.C.A.

E. A. Woodford,

(3809) Copyist.

NARA 14

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Beckton.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Hostler.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 15

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Beeton

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 16

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Beeton
Pvt
, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. L in accordance with S. O. No 84 dated Hd. Qrs. U. S. C. A. Sept 12/65;

Book mark:

M. Anderson.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 17

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Bretar

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Haem, N.C., Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. "B" to Co. "M" June 6/65. Transferred fr Co "M" to Co., "L" Sept 12/65, S. O. 84, Hd Qrs. 14 U. S. C. A(H). Clothing Acct settled to Aug 2/65.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(361) Copyist.

NARA 18

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Beeton

Priv., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

H Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Mch 2, 1865; drawn since $ 1 61/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. "M" Sept 12/65 per SO No. 84 Hd Qr 14 USC A.H.

Book mark: .....

(361) Moy

*Copyist.*

NARA 19

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Becton,

....., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Duplin Co., No. Carolina

Occupation laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 2, 1864.

Where New Berne

By whom Lieut. Wheaton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from Co. "M" Sept. 12/65 - S.O. No. 84 Post Hd. qrs - 14 U.S.C.A. (H.)

E. H. Woodford,

(3820) Copyist.

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Beeton

Priv., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On daily duty as Wagon Master. Transferred from Co. M. Sept. 12, SO No 84, Par II Hd Qrs 14 M S C A H.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Moy
Copyist.

NARA 21

B | 14" Hy. Arty U.S.C.T.

Moses Bector

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U.S. C.H.A.

**NOTATION.**

E.B-11-451.

Book mark: B-121-C.S-1875.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, August 27, 1875.

Transferred to Co. M. June 6.1865.

(438) W.H.Allen

*Copyist.*

NARA 22



Becton, Moses

_____, _____, 1 Reg't N.C.C.N.A.

_____ Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders 1 |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 23

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1835

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 24

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Becton ..... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am thirty seven years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C.

the Second day of March 1864

Witness:

Oscar R. Livingston

Moses his x Becton mark

No. ....

Moses Becton

Volunteered at New Bern N.C.

March 2nd 1864,

By Lieut. Mc Mullen

for 3 Yrs. Regiment of B.P.H. Arty

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*Reg't of* .....

*Discharged* ..... 18 .

**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 25

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Moses Becton born in Craven in the State of North Carolina aged thirty seven years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of March 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Moses Becton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C.
this Second day of March 1864.
BEFORE Jno. W. Wheaton
Co. I. 1st. N.C. Vol. Infty

Moses his + Becton
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 5th N.C. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Moses Becton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

Jno. W. Wheaton 1st Lt
Co I 5th Regiment of N. C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA 26

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Becton, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty seven years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C.

the second day of March 1864

Witness:

Oscar B. Livingston

Moses his X Becton
Mark

No. .....

Moses Becton

Volunteered at New Bern N.C.

March 2nd 1864.

By Lt. Col. Wm. Wilkinson

Lt. Col. Wm. Wilkinson

Commanding 2nd Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Enlisted in Company ( )

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 27

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Moses Becton born in Craven in the State of North Carolina aged thirty seven years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of March 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Moses Becton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N C
this Second day of March 1864
BEFORE Jno M. Wheaton 1st Lt & C, 1st Regt Conl Troops

his
Moses Becton
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 3d N C Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Moses Becton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

Jno M. Wheaton 1st Lt
5 C Regiment of N. C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 2nd day of March, 1864, at New Berne N C

Chas. H. Wing
1st Lt 35th Mass Vols
Mustering Officer

NARA 28

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Burton ..... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Seven years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C.

the Second day of March 1864

Witness: Oscar B. Livingston Moses Burton

No. .....

Moses Burton

Volunteered at New Bern N.C.

March 2nd 1864,

By Lt. Col. Lieut. Mass. Mtd. Infantry

for Lt. H. Whitney

Regiment of R.I.H. Artillery

14 U.S.C.V.

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

18 .

Discharged .....

8 days

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 29

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Moses Becton born in Craven in the State of North Carolina aged thirty seven years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of March 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Moses Becton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. this Second day of March 1864 BEFORE Jos. B. McEwen 1st Lt. & A.D.C. Recg Officer

Moses his + Becton Mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Moses Becton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

Jos. B. McEwen 1st Lt
5 *Regiment of* N. C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 2nd day of March, 1864, at Plymouth N.C.

Chas. Rich
1st Lt. 5th U.S.C.H.A.
Mustering Officer

NARA 30

Lo 885

Office Chief Provost Marshal,
Dist. of No. Ca.

NEW BERNE, N. C., Jan 21 1865.

# Poor, Walter S.

## Lieut. Col. & Chief Provost Marshal.

DISTRICT OF NORTH CAROLINA,

Forwards Thos Locklin, 1st
C. S. N. Arty, who was enlisted
since for the same regiment

H. A. O. Dept of Virginia
Fort Monroe Va. 30 Jan 1865

The trial of Maj Jamison
being concluded this man will
report to his Regt without delay

By Maj H. Stubbs
Major & Judge Advocate

OFFICE OF JUDGE ADVOCATE
JAN
30
1865
DEPT VA & N.C.

Received _____ 1865.

NARA 31

L. B. Office Chief Provost Marshal,
Dist. of No. Ca.

Vol. ——. No. ——, Page ——, 1865.

# Office of Chief Provost Marshal,

DISTRICT OF NORTH CAROLINA.

NEW BERNE, N. C., Jan. 27 1865.

Major J. L. Blackfoode
Judge Advocate.

Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith Moses Burton, late U. S. C. H. A. He claims to have been enlisted twice for the same regiment. He was forwarded to Fort Monroe, with the other witnesses, but was ordered to return here by one of the men officers, for what reason, I am unable to state.

Very Respy.
Your Obdt. servt

Wm. S. Parr
Lieut. & A. J. Chief Prov. Marshal
Dist. of N. C.

NARA 32

Milwaukee City June 6 11...

Milwaukee City Port of
Mil. Dist. Rivers & Harbors
Lieut. F. C. Little

S.O. No. 2. Par 7111 Relieves
Lieut. Beckton Co - 1428.
Etc. and orders him to join
his Regt. for duty -

NARA 33

Head Qrs Post,
Morehead City, N. C.
June 6th 1865.

Special Orders }
No. 2. }

Extract.

III. Private Moses Buckton 14th U. S. C. H. Artly. is hereby relieved from duty as Orderly at these Hd. Qrs and will rejoin his Regt. for duty.

By Command of,
Wm H. Reeve Jr.
Col. Comdg. Post.

Official:
H W Little
Lieut. & Post Adjt.

NARA 34

# Office Assistant Quartermaster,

NORFOLK, VA. January 31st 1865.

*Made application for transportation to*

Newbern which cancelled not

be furnished.

Leave given over.

**By order of Capt. A. P. BLUNT,**

*A. Q. M.*

**PER** Matt Neale

*TRANSPORTATION CLERK.*

NARA 35

Belk. 98 Lewis

# Co K, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 3 1 9 8 5 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 3 2 0 7 1 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 3 2 1 6 7 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 3 2 2 5 6 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 3 2 3 4 0 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 2 3 2 4 2 2 | 31 | |
| 7 | 9 1 3 0 9 6 2 | 32 | |
| 8 | 5599-C-1884 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:* 5599-C-1884

See also

NARA 36

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Balk,

....., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Lancaster Dist., So. Carolina

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When April 12, 1863.

Where Kinston, N. Ca.

By whom Lt. Jas. B. Babbitt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. N. Woodford

(3320) Copyist.

NARA 37

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Belk

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City, N.C., April 20, 1865.

Where born Lancaster Dist. S. C.

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Kinston N. C

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in April 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks:

Book mark: 5599-B-1884

R. Washington

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 38

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Belk

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due $100.00.

Book mark:

R. Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 39

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Belt

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Washington
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 40

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bell

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jno. W. Nalls
*Copyist.*

NARA 41

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Beet

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Teamster at New Berne N.C.

Book mark:

Jno W Webb
Copyist.

NARA 42

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Belt

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account: unsettled since enrollment

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 66 12/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 191 —/100

Bounty paid $ 100 —/100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(861) Ina M Walb
*Copyist.*

NARA 43

73 | 14 Ka. | Mscl.

Lewis Beck

, Co. K, 14 Reg't Mass'a. Cold. Arty

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 55 99 - B - 1884

# War Department,

**Adjutant General's Office,**

*Washington,* July 31, 1884.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

(476)

N Burlew

*Copyist*

NARA 44

99

# Bell Andrew

## Co a, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 See Ball | 27 Andrew, |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 43

100

# Bell. Council

## Co B, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 6222863 | 26 |
| 2 6222601 9 | 27 |
| 3 6222620 9 | 28 |
| 4 6224567 | 29 |
| 5 6227085 | 30 |
| 6 9129991 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 46

P 14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Council Bell

Pvt., Co. P, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Yanceyville, N.C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 25, 1864.

Where New Berne, N.C.

By whom P. Y. Hubbard term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted from Camp at New Berne, N.C., Sept. 1, 1864.

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 47

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Council Bell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't N.C. 6th & 14th Art Roll dated

Newbern N.C., Aug 2, 1864.

Where born Sampson Co N.C.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 25, 1864.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark, height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 25, 1864.

Where mustered in New Bern N.C.

Bounty paid $ 300/100; due $ 100

Where credited New Bern Craven Co North Carolina

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Emery

(339) Copyist.

NARA 48

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Council Bell

Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apl 22 to Aug 31, 186 4

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due one Hundred (100) Dollars) Absent without leave since Aug 30 1864

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....

R S Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 49

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Councie Bell

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: First Installment
Of Bounty Due One
Hundred (100) Dollars.
This Soldier Deserted Sep 4
1864. taking with him 1 Enfield
Rifle Musket & Full Set Of
Equipments

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

D S Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 58

B | 14 H.A | **U.S.C.T.**

Council Bell

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Carolina City N.C. Nov 17, 186 4.

**Deserted :**

When Sept. 4, 1864.

Where New Berne

**Arrested :**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks :** .....

**Book mark :** .....

(351) O. T. Taylor

*Copyist.*

NARA 31

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Connor Bell

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Bern N.C. Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp at New Bern N.C. Sept 1st 1864

Book mark:

Braddy

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 32

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Bell, Connie

VB, 1 Reg't V.C.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 3 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 53

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Council Bell, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty nine years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 25th day of August 1864

Witness:

S. A. Rounsel

Council his ✕ Bell mark

No. _____

Council Bell

Volunteered at New Berne NC

August 25th 1864

To Col Russell

Regiment of Artillery

14 Months

enlistment; last served as Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

JUL 15 1871 GEN'L RECEIVING OFFICE

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 54

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Council Bell, born in Samson Co in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty nine years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fifth day of August, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Council Bell, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne NC this 25th day of August, 1864, BEFORE Royal S Hubbard 2d Lieut 1st Regt Volunteers

his Council × Bell mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. S. Vincent
Asst Surg 9th N.C.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Council Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Royal S Hubbard
2d Lieut 1st *Regiment of* N C V *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "B" 1st Regiment of N.C.V. Volunteers, on the 25th day of August, 1864, at New Berne NC

Royal S Hubbard
2d Lieut 1st Regt N.C.V.
Recruiting Officer

NARA 55

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cornet Bell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Nine years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne North Carolina
the 25th day of August 1864

Witness:
F A Mouse

Cornet Bell
mark

No. ———

Volunteered at ———

———

By ———

———— Regiment of ———

———

———— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 56

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Council Bell, born in Johnston Co in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty Nine years, and by occupation a Labourer. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Fifth day of August, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Council Bell, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N C
this 25th day of August, 1864
BEFORE Royal S Hubbard
2d Lieut 6th N C Vols

Council his X Bell mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H S Powers
Asst Surg U S A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer C Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Fine *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Royal S Hubbard
2d Lieut 14th Regiment of N C Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B" 3d Regiment of N C Cavalry Volunteers, on the 25th day of August, 1864, at New Berne N C

Royal S Hubbard
Major 3d Regt N C Cavalry
Mustering Officer.

NARA 57

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Bell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and — — — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mt Pleasant Wood Co Ohio

the 25th day of August 1864

Witness:

F Whouse

Edward Bell
his mark

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at Mt Pleasant Ohio

August 25th 1864

By Maj. C. Hawkins

Enlist Regiment of Berdan's Sharpshooters

_____ enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) _____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18__

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 58

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Council Bell, born in Sampson Co in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty Nine years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Fifth day of August, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Council Bell, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N C this 25th day of August, 1864 BEFORE Royal S Hubbard 2d Lieut 1st N C Vols

Council his X Bell mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Ringgold
Asst Surg U S V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer C Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

Royal S Hubbard
2d Lieut 1st N C Regiment of N C Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "D" 1st Regiment of N C Volunteers, on the 25th day of August, 1864, at New Berne

Royal S Hubbard
Brevet Lieut Col
Mustering Officer

NARA 39

# Bell. Gilford

101

## Co B, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

### CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6224446 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6226655 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6226750 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6226843 | 29 | |
| 5 | 622693 1 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9 1 3 0 1 4 1 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 68

S. 129 29 73 - P.O. Mtge
# 2284464 POR1
P 2300117 P.O. Rtn

Alex Abrams

NARA 61

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Gifford Bell

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Utah Co., U. T.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When April 29, 1865.

Where Winston, U. T.

By whom Lt. Rabbit for 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sabine

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 62

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilford Bell

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Oct. 30, 1865.

Where born Nash Co, NC

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Kinston, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in April 29, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited Kinston N.C.

Company to which assigned "B"

Remarks: Enlisted previous to G.O. No 38, C.S. Dept. N.C. Stopping & recruiting & has never been mustered in Til the present time

Book mark:

Grogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 63

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilford Bell

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Assigned by Lt Col Wm J Potter Comdg

Book mark:

Brodie

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 64

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilford Bell

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 65

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilford Bell

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Braddu

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 66

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilford Bell

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ft Macon NC Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to Enrollment, 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 74 60/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ .....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .....100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 250-1879

Bradley

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 67

Bell, Gelford

C, 14 U.S.C.H.A.
Regt.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 68

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gilford Bell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kinston N C

the Twenty Ninth day of April 1865

Witness:

H Dupree

Gilford Bell
mark

No. 1

Volunteered at Kinston, N C,
on the 29th day of April 1865.
By Lieut Col Russell
To serve 3 years.

Enlisted April 29th 1865.
By Lieut Col Russell
To serve 3 years.

1X "Regiment of Colored Troops.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 69

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Kinston

I, Gilford Bell, born in South in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Gilford Bell, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kinston
this Twenty Ninth day of April, 1865,
BEFORE Ja's B Babb 2d Lieut 14th U.S.C.H.A.

Gilford his + Bell
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Francis Sitler
14th U.S.C.H.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Gilford Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Ja's B Babb 2d Lieut
14th *Regiment of* U.S.C.H.A. ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "B" 14th Regiment of Light Artillery Volunteers, on the 29th day of April, 1865, at Kinston.
Ja's B Babb 2d Lieut
14th Light Artillery
Reg't Co. C.

NARA 78

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gilford Bell, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

**Do Declare,** That I am Twenty One years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kinston N C

the Seventh day of April 1865

Witness:

Henry Dupree

Gilford Chris Bell
mark

No. .....

Volunteered at Kinston N C

the 7th day of April 1865;

By Lt Col Stevens

To Co "K" Regiment of Cavalry

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*Reg't of .....*

*Discharged .....* 18

---

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede the payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )

NARA 71

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Kinston

I, Gilpard Bell, born in North Carolina in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Gilpard Bell, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kinston
this Twenty ninth day of April, 1865,
BEFORE Geo B Baker 2d Lieut 12th U S C H A

Gilpard his ✱ Bell
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dianc W Sutton
14th U S C H A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Gilpard Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

Geo B Baker 2d Lieut
14th Regiment of U S C H A Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 14th Regiment of U S C H A Volunteers, on the 29th day of April, 1865, at [redacted] New Bern N C
Geo B Baker 2d Lieut
14th U S C H A
Acting Asst Adjt Gen

NARA 72

102

# Bell. John

## Co C, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Corporal |
|---|---|

### CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6223699 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6227101 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6227187 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6227294 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6227413 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6227525 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6227665 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6227808 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6227901 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6227990 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6228076 | 36 | |
| 12 | 9130161 | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 73

A.A. 1357889

Abraham Z

NARA 74

P | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bell

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Currituck, N. C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar. 16, 1864.

Where New Berne

By whom Lt. Wheaton, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*a*)

Copyist.

NARA 75

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bell

Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N. C., May 28, 1864.

Where born Cumberland N. C.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Apr 1, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apr 1, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne N. C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne Craven Co N. C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(339d) Copyist.

NARA 76

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bell

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

14 U. S. C. H. Arty.

for the 1 Reg't N.C. Col'd. H. Arty Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Apl. 13, 1864.

Where born Currituck Co., N.C.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Residence - New Berne, Craven Co., N.C.
Mustered by authority from the War Dept.

Book mark: .....

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA 77

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bell

Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 20 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

First installment Bounty due $25

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

James

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 78

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bell

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due. Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Davis

Copyist.

NARA 79

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bell

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due - Twenty five (25) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 88

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bell

Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Janry & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment found due - Twenty five (25) Dollars.
Corpl since Feb 25/65.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 81

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bell

Corp'l, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 82

13. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bell,

Corpl., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent — Present —

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

---

Due Gov't, $---100 for ---

---

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks: ---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

Book mark: ---

---

J. W. Brown

(358) Copyist.

NARA 83

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bell,

Corpl, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

Copyist.

NARA 84

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bell,

Corpl., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent. ~ Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free April 19. 1861.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Brown Copyist.

NARA 85

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bell,

Corpl, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 26/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free April 19. 61.

Book mark:

---

(361) J. W. Brown
Copyist.

NARA 86

Bell John

C, Co. C, 14 Reg't Vscna

4 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders / |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 3 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 81

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1835

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 88

Morehead Ky Dec 6 1862

Morehead Ky Dec 6
Co. D 7th Kentucky Cavalry
by
Frank O'Neill
Corporal

Co. No. 9 1st Regt Kentucky
Cavalry John Rue Co 6
for Express Duty in Field
Department to Adjt
Genl. 7th Kentucky

Recd 14 Regt Rue 16 Inf.

NARA 89

H'd Qrs. Post Commandant

Morehead City N. C. June 16th 1865

Special Orders }
No 9 }

Corporal John Bell Company "C"
14th U. S. C. H. Arty is hereby detailed for extra
duty in the Medical Department and will
report without delay to Asst Surg. H. I. Matteosian
in charge Post Hospital

E. O. 14th U.S.C.H. Arty

By command of Wm. H. Revere jr.
Lt. Comdg. Post

Frank E Suttle
Asst & Post Adjt.

NARA 98

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Bell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stone Barns

the 16th day of March 1864

Witness:

Thomas Tallis

John his X Bell
Mark

No. .....

John Bell

Volunteered at Stone Barns N.C.

Mercer Co

By Lieut Wm Thompson

To Regiment of Cavalry

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Enlisted in Company ( )

..... 18 .

Discharged

Reg't of .....

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Jump 6

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 91

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Near Beaufort N.C.

I, John Bell born in Scotland G.B. in the State of North Carolina aged ~~Twenty~~ 23 years, and by occupation a Sailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of June 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Bell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Beaufort N.C. this 16th day of March 186 4; BEFORE John W. Wheaton Capt 8th Inft & Brvt Lt Col

John Bell X his Mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Fuller
Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

John W. Wheaton Capt 8th Inft
Or
3 *Regiment of* R. I. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, Regiment of Heavy Artillery, Volunteers, on the 24th day of March, 1864, at Fort Fisher
Albert Fuller
Surgeon U.S.V.

NARA 92

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Bell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 16th day of March 1864

Witness:

Henry Yates

John his X Bell mark

No. .....

John Bell

Volunteered at New Berne N C

March 16th 1864,

By Lieut Col Wm Whitaker

2nd Regiment of N C Vols

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

1864

Pvt Co H

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 93

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne N.C

I, John Bell born in Caintuck Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Five years,
and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixteenth day of March 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Bell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 16th day of March 1864
BEFORE Jas. M. Wheaton 1st Lieut & R.A. AA.

John X Bell
Mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Ellis
Surgeon 3 & 5 C. A. A. G.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Jas. M. Wheaton 1st Lt
5th Regiment of R. I. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 11th Regiment of Rhode Island Volunteers, on the 22nd day of March, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Chas. Chace
Capt. Co. C
11th R.I. Vols.

NARA 94

103

# Bell. John J

## Co D, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

### CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6228897 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6228353 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6228477 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6228604 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6228743 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6228897 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6228997 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6229081 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6229169 | 34 | |
| 10 | 9130332 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 95

S. 660678. Pour Du R.C.
D. 2956173 And wd

Ans Adams

NARA 96

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D. Pell

....., C E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where ~~born~~ Carteret Co. N. C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.** + Mariner

When Sept. 3, 1864

Where New Berne

By ~~whom~~ Capt. Francis ~~term~~ 3 y'rs.

+ Maj. Kennedy, 3 "

Remarks:

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 97

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John J Bell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Mob'd Hvy Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Cartaret Co N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Labarer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in New Bern N.C.

Bounty paid $ 300 100; due $ 100

Where credited Rhode Island

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Sweeney

(339) Copyist.

NARA 98

13 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Dell

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Avail Substitute
& Bounty due one
Hundred Dol. Bounty
Asgd. to Co. Sept. 3/64
Dft. Maj Mansion

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....

P McElcott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 99

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John J. Bell

B., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Fisk Enrollment
Bounty $100 & Two Hundred
($100) Dollars due.
Assigned by Maj
Johnson Sept. 3/64

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D M Ecwell

(358) Copyist

NARA 188

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Bell

B, ....., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due Ocee Handed to Lt Lodeau Delachaise as Recruiter Feby. 6/65

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

M M Emmott

Copyist.

NARA 181

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Reed

B, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. McEwatt.

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 182

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John J. Bell

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Carroll

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 103

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thos J Bell

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 104

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John J. Dell

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 105

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC, Sept, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept, 186 5.

Last paid to Jan 31, 186 5.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 186 5; drawn since $ 20 55/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: 1 Enlisted one Pvt 1 Recruit reduced to 1 Sergt 1 Promoted 1 Sergt 3 Sept

Book mark: .....

Owen

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 186



Bell, John J.

_____, _____, 1 Reg't V.C.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 187

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John James Bell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N C

the third day of Sept 1864

Witness:

R. J. Brown

John James Bell
Recruit

No. ———

Volunteered at Newbern N C

Sept 3 1864

By Capt. Jr. Regiment of

1st U.S. Artillery

*enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

*Reg't of* ———

*Discharged* ———, 18

JUL 15 1871

20 days

**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 108

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Rhode Island TOWN OF .....

I, John Jarvis Bell born in Cartrett Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Lyceum Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of Sept 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Jarvis Bell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. his
this third day of Sept 1864 John Jarvis Bell
BEFORE Lieut Allen mark
A.A.A.G. 18th A.C.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty,
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J J Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is five ~~feet~~ Six *inches* high.

John H. Francis
..... *Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers.*
RECRUITING ~~Officer~~ Agent
Fort R.I.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of N. C. Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 23 day of September 1864, at New Bern N.C.
1st Lieut
A.A.A.G. 18th A.C.

NARA 189

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Perkins A. Bell, Colored C desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 3 day of September 1862

Witness:

R. J. Brown

Perkins A. his mark Bell

No. 4 Co. H 1 N C

Perkins A Bell

Volunteered at Newbern

September 3 1862

By Genl. Burnside

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 110

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Rhode Island TOWN OF _____

I, John Harris Bell born in Carteret Co. in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I John H Bell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N C
this 3d day of September 1864, John H his mark Bell
BEFORE Lewis Allen
1st Lt 1st N C D a

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H Doughty,
Asst Surgeon U S V
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John H Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

John W. Barnes
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
Agent
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.
For R O

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery, Volunteers, on the 24 day of September, 1864, at Plum Point

NARA 111

104

Bellard Alfred

Co D - 7, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Ballard | 28 Alfred |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 112

Belt. 105th Lewis

Co K, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | See Belt K | 27 | Lewis |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 113

106

Bend. Mark

Co B & 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 16224018 | 26 | |
| 2 | 16226372 | 27 | |
| 3 | 16226578 | 28 | |
| 4 | 16227003 | 29 | |
| 5 | 16229321 | 30 | |
| 6 | 16229422 | 31 | |
| 7 | 16229512 | 32 | |
| 8 | 16229603 | 33 | |
| 9 | 16229688 | 34 | |
| 10 | 16229768 | 35 | |
| 11 | 91299999 | 36 | |
| 12 | 91304997 | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 114

07/03/26 0940
Rep 477917
Headstone 3/21/39 Jews

Alex Abramix

NARA 115

C P | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Mark Pond

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Northampton Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 2, 1865.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom Maj. Riley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Transf.d to Co. E.

Sabine

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

NARA 116

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Mark Bend

....., Co. E., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born North Hampton. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jany. 2., 1865.

Where New Berne.

By whom G. Rider, Jr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 117

B. | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mark Bend

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City, N.C., Apl. 30, 1865.

**Where born** Northampton, N.C.

**Age** 20 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

**When enlisted** Jan. 2, 1865.

**Where enlisted** New Berne, N.C.

**For what period enlisted** 3 **years.**

**Eyes** Black; **hair** Black

**Complexion** Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 7 **in.**

**When mustered in** Jan. 2, 1865.

**Where mustered in** New Berne

**Bounty paid $**____ 100; **due $** 300 × 100

**Where credited** ____

**Company to which assigned** ____

**Remarks:** ____

Book mark: ____

Philipsen

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 118

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Bend

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't N.C. 6th H. Art'y Roll dated

New Bern N.C., Jan 2, 1865.

Where born Northampton Co. N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 2, 1865.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 2, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 300/100; due $ 00/100

Where credited Massachusetts

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Burney

(339) Copyist.

NARA 119

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Bird

Bri, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty, Due One Hundred (100) Dollars, Assigned by Capt Allen Jan 2/65

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D. S. Rickenson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 128

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Bond

Pvt.; Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to
Co. E. S. A. No 23
Hd. Qrs. 1 N. C. C. H. A.
Mar 4. 65.

Book mark:.....

(358)

A. A. Hall
~~Copyist~~
Comp.

NARA 121

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Mark Bend

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment Bounty due one hundred ($100) dollars.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 122

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Mark Bend

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 123

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Marcus Bond

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M M Jackson
*Copyist.*

NARA 124

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Mark Bend

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3 00 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Jackson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 125

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Bond

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Goldsboro N.C., June 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Transfd to Co E. 1st Bde 2d Div 14th A.C. U.S. on Hey dated March 4/65 -

Book mark : .....

---

Riddle

(361) Copyist.

NARA 126

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Bend

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C., Dec 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled March 1, 1865; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 71 48/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 0/100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Due US for Clothing & Equipments & Cash

Book mark:

(361) W H Jackson Copyist.

NARA 127

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Bend, Mark

_____, _____, 1 Reg't V.C.C.N.C.K.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 128

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mark Bond desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Goldsboro N.C.

the Second day of January 1864

Witness: Henry H. Kingman

his Mark Bond

mark

No.

Mark Bond

Volunteered at Goldsboro N.C.

January 2 1864

By Capt Ridgell

and Regiment of Mounted Rifles

Mounted Rifles

( ) Company

18

*enlistment; last served in Company*

*Reg't of*

*Discharged*

18

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 129

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF .....

I, Mark Bend born in Northampton Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Second day of January 186 5,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Mark Bend do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newton Mass
this 2nd day of January 186 5
BEFORE Lieut Benj F Bennett 2nd Lieut Comm'd Inft

his
Mark X Bend
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Mark Bend previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Gregg Reich
~~Regiment of~~ 2d Cal ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mass agent

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, Regiment of North Carolina Colored Volunteers, the 2nd day of January, 1865, at Newbern N.C.

Albert Ordway
Brevet Major & A.A.G.
Recruiting Officer

NARA 130

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mark Bond desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern N.C.

the Second day of January 1865

Witness:

Henry W. Livingston

his
Mark X Bond
mark

No. .....

Mark Bond

Volunteered at New Bern

January 2 1865

By Lt Geo. Bright

and Lt Geo. Pfeiffer

Regiment of

Co. E 23rd

14 U.S.C.T.

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) Company

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 131

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF .....

I, Mark Bond born in .....
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Second day of January 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Mark Bond do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N.C. this Second day of January 1865, Before Lieut Col Commd Dol Inft

Mark X Bond his Mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Mark Bond previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Godfrey Rudolph
Regiment of Lt Col Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Unassigned, the 2nd day of January, 1865; at Annapolis Md

Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, on

Lieut Col Commd Dol Inft

NARA 132

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mark M. Bond desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fredericksburg N. C.

the 2nd day of January 1865

Witness: Henry H. Finneman

Mark X Bond
his mark

No. 11

Mark Bond

Volunteered at Fredericksburg Va.

January 2nd 1865,

By Capt. Reiley for Lt. Col. Pretty Agt.

For Lieut. Colonel Commanding ( ) Regiment of

Discharged

..... 18

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ..... Reg't of ..... Regiment

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 133

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF .....

I, Mark Bond born in Northampton Co. in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Mark Bond do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newburn N.C. this 2nd day of January 186 5 } Mark X Bond
BEFORE Lieut 2nd Mass Cavalry } his
Comm'd Col Inft mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Mark Bond previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

Godfrey Rudolph
Regiment of ~~Col~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Major agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, of the 2nd Regiment of North Carolina Colored Volunteers, on the 2nd day of January, 1865, at Newburn N.C.

Alexander Asmus
Lieut Col Commanding Regt

NARA 134

Bend. 107 Thomas

Co B E, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 62224017 | 26 | |
| 2 | 62226371 | 27 | |
| 3 | 62226577 | 28 | |
| 4 | 62227002 | 29 | |
| 5 | 62229322 | 30 | |
| 6 | 62229423 | 31 | |
| 7 | 62229513 | 32 | |
| 8 | 62229604 | 33 | |
| 9 | 62229689 | 34 | |
| 10 | 62229769 | 35 | |
| 11 | 91299998 | 36 | |
| 12 | 91304998 | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 135

D. 1649862 Doumm
Rec 564798

Alex Abrams

NARA 136

P | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Pond

....., Co. P, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Northampton Co., N. C.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 2, 1865.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By ~~whom~~ Brad Tiden; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Transfd to Co. E.

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 137

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bond

....., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born North Hampton, N.C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jany. 21, 1865.

Where New Berne

By whom G. Rider, Jr.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

Copyist.

(3830)

NARA 138

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bend

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't 14th H. Art'y Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Jan 2, 1865.

Where born Northampton Co N.C.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 2, 1865.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan 2, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 100/100; due $ 100/100

Where credited Massachusetts

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Creamy

(339) Copyist

NARA 139

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dent

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City, N.C. Apl. 30, 1865.

Where born Northampton, N.C.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 2, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan. 2, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 X 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen
Copyist.

(356d)

NARA 140

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bend

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Instalment Bounty Due One Hundred (100) Dollars Assigned by Capt Allen Jan 2/65

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 141

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bond

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred Co. E S.O. No. 23 Hdqrs 1st N.C.C Hos Mch 4/65

Book mark: .....

R. S. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 142

P. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Bend

PW., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment Bounty due one hundred (100) dollars.

Book mark:

Philipsen

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 143

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Bend

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 144

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Bennett

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W M Jackson *Copyist.*

NARA 145

P | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Bond

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deld U.S. for Co. E. Capt 25 ℔

Book mark:

C M Jackson
Copyist.

NARA 146

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bend,

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ft Macon NC Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transfd to Co E. Ley SO no 23 Hd Qrs NS C A Hey dated Mch 4/65

Book mark:

Bradley

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 147

E | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bond

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon N.C., Dec. 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30 186 5.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled March 4, 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 57 15/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 20/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cr. S. Equipage 12.20

~~Due U.S. for retained advance, 100.00~~

* Not shown on rolls

Book mark: .....

(361) W H Jackson Copyist.

NARA 148

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Bend, Thomas

_____, _____, 1 Reg't N.C.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 149

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Bend desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern N. C.
the Tenth day of January 1865.

Witness: Henry Livingstone

his
Thomas X Bend
mark

No. [illegible]

Thomas Bend
Volunteered at Newbern N. C.
January 10, 1865;
To serve 3 years.
By Capt Wilcox
for Capt Petty
Regiment of Engineers

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*
*1st Reg't of Art'y, Heavy*
*Discharged* 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 150

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF

I, Thomas Bond born in Northampton County in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of January 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Bond do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N.C. this Second day of January 1865, BEFORE Lieut M Bunch 1st Comm'd Inft

his
Thomas X Bond
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Bond previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* nine *inches* high.

Geo. Ruddock
~~*Regiment of*~~ Lt Col ~~*Volunteers,*~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Map agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, Lt. Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 2nd day of January, 1865, at Newbern N.C.

Wm H. Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
Mustering Officer

NARA 151

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Burch desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern N.C.
the Second day of January 1865.

Witness:
Henry H. Kingman
Thomas X Burch
his mark

No.

Thomas Burch
Pvt Capt Geo Burch's
Volunteered at Newbern N.C.
January 2nd 1865;
By Capt Geo Burch
and Lieut Pridgen
Regiment of Light Artillery
Mustered in as Private
2nd January 1865.

Discharged 18 .

Reg't of enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment of

RECEIVED
JAN 15
1871
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 152

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF

I, Thomas Bend born in Northampton County in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of January 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Bend do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N.C. this Second day of January 1865, Before Lt Gen Th Bunch 15th Corps Adt Insptr

his
Thomas X Bend
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Bend previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet two inches high.

Geo. A. Church
~~Regiment of~~ Lt Col ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C Regiment of N. Carolina Volunteers, on the 2d day of January, 1865, at Newbern N.C.

A. Ketchum
Major 23d Regt U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

NARA 153

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Bend desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Durham N.C.

the 8 and day of January 1864.

Witness: Henry L. Finigman

Thomas his X Bend mark

No. .....

Thomas Bend Co. Capt. Geo. Bingham Regt. N.C.

Volunteered at Durham N.C.

January 8 1864

By Col. Bingham

and Lieut. Col. Blount

Regiment of N.C. Mounted Infantry.

14 USA

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) Company ( ) Regiment

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 134

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF .....

I, Thomas Bend born in Northampton County in the State of North Carolina aged Sixty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of January 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Bend do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N.C. this Second day of January 1865, Before Geo M Bench 2d Lieut 15th Conn Vol Inft

his
Thomas X Bend
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Dougherty
A.A.S. Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Bend previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

Geo. M. Bench
~~Regiment of~~ 2d Col ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Map agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company K
the 2 day of January, 1865, at Newbern N.C.
Regiment of N.C. Colored Volunteers, on
Robt E Bruce Lieut Col Commd
Henry Ellis Capt Co K

NARA 155

108

# Bender. David

## Co M, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 3 3 0 3 3 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 3 3 1 4 3 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 3 3 3 0 6 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 2 4 6 6 7 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 3 3 4 9 1 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9 1 3 1 1 5 0 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 156

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Bender,

_____, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Onslow Co., N. Carolina

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When April 13, 1864.

Where Newport, N. C.

By whom Capt. Nourse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Command at Morehead City, N. C., June 14, 1865

E. H. Howdford

Copyist.

(3550)

NARA 157

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Bender.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll***

for March & April, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Apr. 13, 1865.

Where Newport N.C.

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When Apr. 13, 1865.

Where Morehead N.C.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Recruits

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(Over)

Palmer.

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 138

JAN. 17 6233033 ☆1891☆

per S.O. No 24. Hd Qrs 14
U.S.C. Arty (Atj) Apr. 30. 1865.

NARA 159

P | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Bender.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Newern N. C. since May 11. 1865.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 160

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Bender,

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 4, 1865.
Charges.- One Springfd
Rifled Musket with Equipts
Compt Due U. S. on acct of
Clothing, &c. G. E. $63.30.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 161

B | 14 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Bunden

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Fort Macon N.C. Aug 31, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When June 14, 1863.

Where Morehead City N.C.

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

O. D. Taylor

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 162

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Bender

Pvt, Co. 16, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .
Pay due from enrollment

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 3 8 36 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 1 0 0 100

Remarks: Deserted.

age 19)

Book mark: .....

W. Henderson

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 163

Bender, David

_____, Co. _____, 14th Reg't U.S.C.I.
H. Arty

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Bender ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newport NC

the 30th day of March 1865

Witness: Thomas Littleton. — Daniel W. Bender mark

No. ———

Daniel Bender

Volunteered at Newport NC

March 30th 1865,

By Capt Littleton

1st Regiment of Mtd Rifles (Hs)

21 days

(RECEIVED FEB 15 1871 ADJUTANT GENL'S)

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 165

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF No Carolina TOWN OF Newport

I, Daniel Bender born in Onslow Co in the State of No Carolina aged Fourteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30th day of March 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Bender do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport NC this 30th day of March 1865, BEFORE D. A. Mourse Capt 14th U.S. Col'd Inf (Hvy)

Daniel his + mark Bender

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Isaac W Sutter
14th Ind'l C'd Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, D Bender previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Five *inches* high.

D. A Mourse Capt
14th *Regiment of* U.S. Col'd Inf *Volunteers,* (Hvy)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ——, ——— Regiment of ——— Volunteers, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , at ———

NARA 166

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Beuder desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my servi[illegible]honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newport NC

the 30th day of March 1865

Witness: Thomas LeMaster

David [illegible] Beuder
his mark

---

Beuder

Volunteered at Newport NC

March 30, 1865

Capt. R.C. Munroe

1st Lieut. Co. [illegible] Regiment of Mol. Cav.

No. ———

———enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

RECEIVED
JUL
15
1871
GEN'LS OFF

---

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 167

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF No Carolina TOWN OF Newport

I, David Bender born in Onslow Co in the State of No Carolina aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David Bender do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport NC
this 30th day of March 1865,
BEFORE D.A. Nourse Capt 14th US Col'd Arty (Army)

David his X mark Bender

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Isaac W Sutter
U S C A Y

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, D Bender previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* five *inches* high.

D.A Nourse Capt
14th *Regiment of* U.S. Col'd Artly *Volunteers,* (Army)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA 168

109

# Benson. Arnold

## Co a, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6223669 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6224752 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6224840 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6224954 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6225069 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6225185 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6225329 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6225468 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6225577 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6225680 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6225784 | 36 | |
| 12 | 9129850 | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 169

S-1142716 - P.O. - Return

Alabama

NARA 170

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arnold Benson

....., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hyde Co., N. C.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mch. 9, 186 .

Where New Bern

By whom Lt. Bumstead, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 171

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arnold Benson

Pri., Co. A; 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N. C., Mar 14, 1864.

Where born Hyde Co N. C.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 9, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Mch 14, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne NC.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(339d)

Copyist.

NARA 172

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arnold Benson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(14 U.S.C.H. Arty.)

for the 1 Reg't N.C. Cold'd H. Arty Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Mch. 11, 1864.

Where born Hyde Co., N.C.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 9, 1864

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Date of muster Mch. 10th 1864. Mustered by authority from the War Dept.

Book mark: .....

Young

(339) Copyist.

NARA 173

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arnold Benson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 14 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment of bounty due Twenty four (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Curtis

(358) Copyist.

NARA 174

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arnold Benson

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment of Bounty due. twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Benson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 175

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arnold Benson

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due, twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Curran

(358) Copyist.

NARA 176

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arnold Benson

Prv, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due. $25.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 177

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arnold Benson

Pri, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Currier

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 178

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arnold Benson

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Hance Copyist.

NARA 179

I. G. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arnold Benson

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. McHance Copyist.

NARA 188

B | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Arnold Benson

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. McHance *Copyist.*

NARA 181

13 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arnold Benson

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since $ 35 13/100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861.

Book mark: V 64 P 211.69

J. McHance

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 182

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Benson, Arnold

A, 1 Reg't V.C.C. Ha.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 183

NOTE.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arnold Benson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty-two years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 9 day of March 1864

Witness:
Amos Falls

Arnold his X Benson mark

No. 1

Arnold Benson

Volunteered at New Berne NC

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

14 USC

30 days

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 184

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Arnold Benson born in Hyde County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of March 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Arnold Benson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 7th day of March 1864
BEFORE John M. Wheaton 1st Lt 5th R.I.V.

his
Arnold X Benson
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert L Otter
Surgeon 5th R.I.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A Benson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eleven *inches* high.

John M. Wheaton 1st Lt
5th *Regiment of* R.I. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 1st Regiment of R.I. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 14th day of March, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Chas. Lyman Capt
1st R.I. Heavy Artillery
Mustering Officer

NARA 185

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arnold Benson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty two years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 9th day of March 1864

Witness: Atmo Falls

Arnold X Benson
mark

No. [illegible]

Arnold Benson

Volunteered at New Berne N.C.

March 9 -

By Lt Lovell Co K

18 64

Regiment of 23d Mass Vol

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 186

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern N C

I, Arnold Benson born in Hyde Co in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty Three years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Ninth day of March 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Arnold Benson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern
this 9th day of March 1864
BEFORE Jas M. McKeathan Lt & R.O.

his
Arnold X Benson
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A Benson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eleven *inches* high.

Jas M. McKeathan Lt & R.O.
5 *Regiment of* R.O. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 99th Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 14th day of March, 1864, at New Bern NC.

Charles Bynum
1st Lieut 132nd Ohio Inft
Mustering Officer

NARA 187

110

# Beresford. Henry

## Co D F, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

### CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6224088 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6229240 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6229845 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6229947 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6228819 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6230034 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6230125 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6230274 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6230368 | 34 | |
| 10 | 9130598 | 35 | |
| 11 | 9130339 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 188

S-916 5-54-PO Rt
Rep 383709.
8.1366222. RO. mtm.

Abraham

NARA 189

C F | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Preston

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dek

Eyes Dek; hair Dek

Where born Franklin Co. Pa.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.** Muster

When Feb 15, 1865.

Where New Berne

By whom Capt Finch, term 1 y'rs.

" Maj Kennedy. "

Remarks:

Transf. to Co. C.

Catine

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 198

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Beresford

F, Co. ....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Franklin Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby. 15., 1865.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom J. P. French; term 1 y'r.

Remarks:

Deserted Sept. 18. '65. from Moorehead City, N. C. while on daily duty.

Maher

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 191

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Beresford
Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Newbern N.C., April 30 1865.

**Where born** Franklin Co. North Carolina

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Newberne N.C.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Newberne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d) A Stewart Copyist.

NARA 192

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burford

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Md H. Art'y Roll dated

New Bern N.C., Feb 16 1865.

Where born Franklinville N.C.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 15, 1865.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk. height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 00

Where credited Sharmon Waldoboro Maine

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Sweeney

(339) Copyist.

NARA 193

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Benford

B., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered by C.
Transferred accordance
with S.O. Hdqtrs
Mch 10/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W M Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 194

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Benford
Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to April 30, 1865.

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 195

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Rexford,

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Howard

(358) Copyist.

NARA 196

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gerefond

P, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 197

5 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Beresford

A, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted
Sept 1 1865

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 198

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Beresford

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon N.C. Dec 11, 186-.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 186 5.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 70 22/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 33 33 1/3 100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Morehead City N.C. Oct 1/65

Book mark: .....

---

.....

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 199

L B | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Bedford

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon N.C., Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. F in accordance with S. O. No. 25 dated Hd Qrs. 14 Art. C.S.A.T. Morehead City N.C. Mch 16/65

Book mark: .....

Dennis

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 288

Boreford Henry

....., Co....., 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers (3) | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 281

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Bousfield, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ One years.

GIVEN at New Berne N. Carolina

the 15th day of February 1865

Witness:

R. L. Hayes

Henry ~~his~~ X Bousfield

mark

No. ....

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

.....

Regiment of .....

.....

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) ..... Regt't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .....

18 .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. ~~—~~ muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both endisments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 202

Town of Lebanon —

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine TOWN OF Lebanon York County

I, Henry Bousford, born in Franklin County in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Bousford, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C.
this 15th day of February, 1865,
BEFORE Henry P Brueen
Capt 23d Regt Mass Vol Inf

his
Henry + Bousford
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty,
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Bousford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Nine inches high.

J. S. French

~~Regiment of Volunteers.~~
RECRUITING OFFICER

Recruiting Agent for Biddeford
State of Maine

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ two years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——— Regiment of Maine Volunteers, on the 15th day of February, 1865, at Portland

Lt Col 2d Regt Maine Vol Inf
Mustering Officer

NARA 203

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Boroughs, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ Five YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ five years.

GIVEN at New Berne N Carolina

the 15th day of February 1863

Witness:

R. W. Glen

his
Henry × Boroughs
mark

No. 1

Henry Boroughs

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

Regiment of .....

14 U.S.C.H.A.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

18 .

35 Engt

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 284

Oath of Enlistment

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine — TOWN OF Scarborough Cumb Co —

I, Henry Bradford, born in Franklin County — in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty-Six years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of February, 1865, — to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Bradford, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 15th day of February, 1865, BEFORE John J Dooley Capt 23 Reg Mass Vol

his
Henry X Bradford
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Bradford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Nine *inches* high.

J J French

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~,
~~RECRUITING OFFICER~~

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Recruiting Agent for Wells Co
State of Maine

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ One years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company — Regiment of Colored Infantry Volunteers, on the 15th day of February, 1865, at New Berne N.C.

Chas E Hayes
Brig Gen & Chief Mustering Officer

NARA 285

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Bonefont, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS. Do Declare, That I am twenty-six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at New Bern N Carolina

the 13th day of February 1865

Witness: R. L. Ayer

his Henry × Bonefont
mark

No. ____

Henry Bonefont

Volunteered at New Berne

on the 13 day of February, 1865

By Lieut Ayer

for Wirtz Co Alt Regiment of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ____ Regiment of ____

____ Pay't of ____

Discharged ____, 18__.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 286

Enlist of Seasmont—

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine TOWN OF Searsmont—

I, Henry Bonsford, born in Franklin County—
in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty Six years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of February, 1865,—
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Bonsford, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C.
this 15th day of February, 1865.
BEFORE Capt. Mooney Co. B 23 Regt Mass. Vol.

his
Henry + Bonsford
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John N. Doughty,
Asst. Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Bradford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five *feet* Nine *inches* high.

J. P. Friend

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers.~~
~~RECRUITING OFFICER~~

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Recruiting Agent for Waldo County
State of Maine

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~Three~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Enrol Regiment of Col. Volunteers, on the 15th day of February, 1865, at New Berne N.C.

Capt. 2nd Regt Light Battery
Brigade Gen. Vol.

NARA 287

1

111

# Bernard. Simon

## Co L, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Parole | Parole |

### CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 3 2 5 0 4 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 3 2 6 0 3 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 3 2 7 6 3 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 3 3 3 0 0 3 | 29 | |
| 5 | 9 1 3 1 0 5 7 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 - | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 288

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Berraw,

....., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black —

Eyes black; hair black —

Where born Pitt Co., No. Carolina

Occupation farmer —

**ENLISTMENT.**

When April 10, 1865.

Where Kinston —

By whom Lt. Babbitt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died May 26, 1865,
in Regtl. Hospital. Morehead City, N.C. —

E. H. Hardyman
Copyist.

(353a)

NARA 289

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Bernard

Prt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. Apl 30, 1865.

**Where born** Pitt Co. No. Carolina

**Age** 21 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

**When enlisted** Apl 10, 1865.

**Where enlisted** Kinston N.C.

**For what period enlisted** 3 **years.**

**Eyes** Black, **hair** Black

**Complexion** Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 6 **in.**

**When mustered in** Apl 10, 1865.

**Where mustered in** Morehead City N.C.

**Bounty paid** $ 100; **due** $ 300 100

**Where credited**

**Company to which assigned**

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Holcomb

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 210

P. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Bernard

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 211

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Bernard

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died May 26/65 Morehead City:
N.C. Final Statements sent.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 212

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Bernard

Priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon N C, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 27 80/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: died May 26/65

Morehead City N.C. Due

M S Allen Sutler

$10.00

Book mark: .....

---

Moy

(361) Copyist.

NARA 213

Bernard, Simon

B., Co. L, 14 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements 1 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 214

V

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Simon Bernard Co "L"

14th Reg't of U.S. C. Arty Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

Civil War 24 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

5

[illegible] ment.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 24 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 215

I certify, on honor, that Simon Bernar a Private of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lieut H. Hallams Company (L) of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Artl'y VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Pitt County, State of No. Carolina, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Morhead Cy-NC, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Morhead Cy-NC, on the Tenth day of April, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. at Morhead Cy-NC. May 26th Cause Unknown except of Disease

The said Simon Bernar was last paid by Paymaster to ~~has paid due~~ from Enlistment to include the 26th day of May, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty three 23 40/100 dollars, since the Tenth day of April, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Morehead City N. C., this 26th day of May, 1865.

No Effects

Henry Hallam
1st Lieut 14th U.S.C.A. Artl'y
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 216

112

# Bess. Aaron

## Co C, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6227116 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6227202 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6227292 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6227411 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6227537 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6227677 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6227822 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6227914 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6228003 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6228089 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6230158 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 217

S. 882672 Port
S-885590 Port

Alex Adams Est

NARA 218

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Pass

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 45 years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Green Co., N. C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 20, 1864.

Where New Berne

By ~~whom~~ Lt. J. Wheaton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Sabine
Copyist.

NARA 219

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Bess

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C., May 28, 1864.

Where born Greene Co N. C.

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted May 20, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 20, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited New Berne-Greene Co - N.C

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(339d) Copyist.

NARA 220

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Bees

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 20 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks First installment Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 221

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Bess

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due. Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 222

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Bess

pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due - Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 223

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Bess

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due - Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 224

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Beard

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lassis

Copyist.

NARA 225

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Bess,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent — Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 226

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Bess,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) J. W. Brown
Copyist.

NARA 227

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Bess,

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Brown Copyist.

NARA 228

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Bess,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort-Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 18 50/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 8/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: To forfeit-price of 1 No.

Book mark: V.111.P.79.70. 506,593

(361) J. W. Brown Copyist.

NARA 229

Pvt Aaron

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

3 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 3 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 230

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Aaron Bays desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern North Carolina

the 24th day of May 1864

Witness:

Royal L Hubbard

Aaron his X Bays mark

No. .....

Aaron Bays

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

Regiment of .....

14 USC H A

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .....

RECEIVED-STATE OFFICE DEC 15 1871

Copy

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 231

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Aaron Bays born in Green Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Forty-Five years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty day of May 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Aaron Bays do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C.
this 20 day of May 1864
BEFORE Capt. W. H. Wheaton A.A.G.

Aaron Bays His X Mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

1st Lieut. 5th U.S.C.T.
Surgeon 5th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A Bays previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Four *inches* high.

Capt. W. H. Wheaton A.A.G.
5th Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Troops, the 20th day of May, 1864, at New Bern

1st Lieut. 5th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

NARA 232

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leonard Bys desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Five years and — — — — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne North Carolina

the 20th day of May 1864

Witness: Royal G. Hubbard

Leonard Bys
Pvt K

No. —

*Enlisted* Aug 1st 1864

*Volunteered at* Boston Mass

*By* Lt Col Brackett

*To serve* 3 Years

*Regiment of* 2nd Heavy Artillery

*enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

*Reg't of* —

*Discharged* —, 18 .

*Master Roll*

14

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 233

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Aaron Bys born in Green Co in the State of North Carolina aged Forty-Five years, and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of May 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Aaron Bys do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C.
this 26 day of May 1864 Aaron his mark Bys
BEFORE Capt W. Wheaton A.A.G.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 3rd N.C.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A Bys previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Capt W. Wheaton A.A.G.
1st Regiment of N.C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, on the 26th day of May, 1864, at New Bern

Capt W. Wheaton A.A.G.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 234

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Aaron Rice desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-Five years and — — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at N Ew B Erne North Carolina
the 20th day of May 1864

Witness:
Royal L Sherbourne

Aaron Rice
mk

No. 6

Aaron Rice
Volunteered at N Ew B Erne N C
May 20 —
By Lieut Bullock
Regiment of Regt

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

---

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 235

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Aaron Bays born in Greenland in the State of North Carolina aged Forty Nine years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Fifth day of May 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Aaron Bays do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern NC this 28th day of May 186 4 BEFORE A. M. Wheaton 1st Lt. 5th R.I.V. Aaron his X mark Bays

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Potter
Surgeon 5th R.I.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A Bays previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

A. M. Wheaton 1st Lt.
5 *Regiment of* R.I. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Infantry Volunteers, on the 28th day of May, 1864, at New Bern

1st Lieut. Co. C
Bvt. Capt. U.S.A.
Mustering Officer

NARA 236

113

# Bess. Ivery

## Co K, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 3 1 9 8 6 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 3 2 0 7 2 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 3 2 1 6 5 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 3 2 2 5 4 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 3 2 3 3 6 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 2 3 2 4 1 3 | 31 | |
| 7 | 9 1 3 0 9 6 3 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 237

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Irvin Best,

....., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Green Co., No. Carolina

Occupation laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When April 12, 1865.

Where Kinston, N. C.

By whom Capt. Jno. B. Babbitt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corpl.

May 12, 1865

E. A. Woodford,

(3500) Copyist.

NARA 238

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Best

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morrhead City N.C, April 30, 1865.

**Where born** Green Co. N.C.

**Age** 21 **y'rs; occupation** Laborer

**When enlisted** Apr. 12, 1865.

**Where enlisted** Kinston N.C

**For what period enlisted** 3 **years.**

**Eyes** Black; **hair** Black

**Complexion** Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 8 **in.**

**When mustered in** April 12, 1865.

**Where mustered in** Morhead City N C

**Bounty paid $** $\frac{}{100}$; **due $** $\frac{300\ 00}{100}$

**Where credited**

**Company to which assigned** K

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

W. P. Washington

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 239

G | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ivory Pett

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due $100.00.

Book mark:

R. Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 248

3 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levy (Lee)

Cpl, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl May 12th 1865.

Book mark:

G. Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 241

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joey Bess

Corp'l, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 186✓.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One Wiper, one Screw driver 48

Book mark:

(358) Jno W Vall Copyist.

NARA 242

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Berry.

Corpl., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Wall
Copyist.

NARA 243

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Bess.

Sergt., Co. K.; 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Fort Macon N. C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account: unsettled since enrollment -

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 97 05/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Nov. 13 1865 per S.O. No 119, dated Hdqrs 14th U.S. Colt. Stm pay due as Corpl to Nov. 13th 1865 and as Sergt from Nov. 13th 1865.

Book mark: 3736 — 1880.

Jno W Hall

(361) Copyist.

NARA 244

114

Bess. Tonay

Co K, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 3 1 9 9 2 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 3 2 0 7 8 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 3 2 2 3 7 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 3 2 4 8 5 | 29 | |
| 5 | 9 1 3 0 9 7 0 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: EB V11 - p 120 -

See also

NARA 245

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jonas Bess,

....., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Green Co., No. Carolina.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When April 12, 1865.

Where Kinston, N. C.

By whom Lt. J. B. Babbitt, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died in Regt. Hospital Morehead City May 19, 1865.

E. A. Woodford,

Copyist.

(3830)

NARA 246

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tonay Reed

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C. April 30, 1865.

Where born Green Co. N.C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Kinston N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apr. 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Washington

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 247

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Reed

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment
County due $100.

Book mark:

R. Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 248

G | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corp Pat Carney (Reed)

Pat, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital of disease May 19th 1865

Book mark: Died May 20/65

(over)

R. Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 249

JAN.17 6232237 ☆1891☆

E. B. J. 110 P. 120.

NARA 250

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jany Bess

Pvt., Co. K., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon N.C. Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $62.64/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospital May 19 1865 at Morehead City N.C.

Book mark: V.126 P.121-71: P.V.30 P159-74. Died May 20/65 E.B. V.11 P.120,

Jno W Wall

(361) Copyist.

NARA 251

Bess, Tony

B, Co. K, 14 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~ Pvt) 1 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 1 | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NARA 252

Pension Number.....
R. of.....A., Vol. 14 No. 14214

# WAR DEPARTMENT,

## Surgeon General's Office,

### RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

*Washington, D. C.,* September 7, 1868.

[CERTIFICATE FROM RECORDS.]

It appears, from the records filed in this Office, that .....

.....Co....., .....Reg't .....Vol.....

was admitted to ..... Hospital, .....

....., 186 , from .....for treatment for

.....

.....

.....

.....

It also appears, as reported by Regt. Surgeon J. W. Sitler,

_____, that Priv. Toney Bess, Co. K,

14th Reg't U.S.C. Hy. Art. Vol. s., died May 20th, 1865, at

Regt. Hosp., Morehead City, N.C., of Diarrhoea.

.....

Remarks: Regt. Hosp. records are not on file.—

The desired final Papers cannot be furnished by

this office

**BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:**

.....

*Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.*

(64)

(NOTE. This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers.)

NARA 253

2 fo. & Env. sent for to R.C. Nov 30 '74

Cork

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. Sent to Augusta Ga. 68

Sam Ross

(Pvt.) of Company "K"

14" Regiment of U.S.C.H.A.

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

20

(May 19" 1865. Died)

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

## War Department,

*ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,*

July 8th, *1874*

*The* death *of* Jones Bell

Private, *Co.* "K", 14th *Reg't U. S.*

*Colored* H. Art'y, *is reported as follows:*

*On Company Muster Roll.*

*For* May & June, 1865, May 19th, 1865

*Company Muster-out Roll.*

May 19th, 1865

*Company Descriptive Book.*

....., 186

*Company Morning Reports.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Final Statement.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Inventory of Effects.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.*

....., 186

*Regimental Return.*

*For* ....., 186 , ....., 186

*Regimental Quarterly Returns.*

....., 186

*Regimental Descriptive Book.*

....., 186

*By Surgeon General.*

(.....) May 20th, 1865

May 20th, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Rolls will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M Vincent

Noted 16.11

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

EB "per letter to Second Aud.

20, Aug. 10" 1874.

NARA 254

# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name:* Toney Bass.

*Rank:* Privt. *Company:* "K." *Regiment:* 14"

*Arm:* Col'd Hvy. Artly. *State:* U.S.

*Nature of Casualty:* Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Unknown Diarrhoea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lt. Col. Walter S. Power
Comd'g Regt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

20th May 19. 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Morehead City N.C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Gen. Return Col'd Troops
2nd Qr. 1865.

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball
*Clerk.*

(170)

NARA 255

Register of deaths - Co. K. Dese: Book 14th U.S. Vol'd Arty (Heavy) refers to Rolls as follows.

| Name | Rank. | When. | Where. | Cause. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jonry Bess, | Privt | May 19th/65. | Morehead. | Not Known. | |

Descriptive Roll said Company Dese: Book - refers Jonry Bess - Under remarks - "Died in Reg'l Hospital Morehead City May 19th 1865."
The Reg'l Dese: Book said Regt - refers this Soldier Under remarks - "Died May 19th 1865."
At the bottom of the Clothing Acct of this man is written - "Died in Reg'l Hospital Morehead City North Carolina May 19th 1865."
There are no Morning Reports of Co. "K" and no Consol'd Morning Report Books said Regt - on file.

Record Room A.G.O.
11th Aug't 1891.

NARA 256

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

14 Washington, Sept 7, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, with certificate from records filed in this Office enclosed, in case of the soldier described within.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(69)

D.97.96 R. of A., Vol 111 No 11211

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. SEP 10 1868

1424
14

NARA 257

WAR DEPARTMENT,

*ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,*

WASHINGTON, August 17", 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Toney Bess K'k, of Co. "K", 14" Regiment of U.S.Col'd Inf'y Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died May 17, 1865.
Morehead City N.C.

Thomas M. Vincent

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

(110)

Bvt. Lieut. Col.
~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

1/18.

NARA 258

115

# Biggs. York

## Co D, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Sergeant |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 2 3 7 4 4 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 2 8 2 4 4 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 2 8 3 3 1 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 2 8 5 7 0 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 2 9 2 9 0 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9 1 3 6 3 2 3 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 259

P | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

York Pigg

....., Co. ?, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Brown Co., Ohio.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.** Musician

When March 17, 1864

Where New Berne, N.C.

By whom Lt Johnson; term 3 y'rs.

" Maj. Comby 3 "

Remarks:

Promoted 4th Sergt., Aug. 15, '64.

Died at New Berne, N.C., Oct. 31, '64.

Sabine

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 260

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

York Biggs

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't 14 U.S.C.H. Arty. N.C. Col'd H. Arty. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., June 24, 1864.

Where born Craven Co., N.C.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Havelock, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mch. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne, Craven Co., N.C.

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA 261

19 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ark. Biggo

Serg't, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Aug 15 to 31., 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Mch 7, 1864

Where New Berne NC

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When Mch 7, 1864.

Where New Berne N.C

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: 1st Int Bounty due $25.00

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

Bill Elliott

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 262

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clerk. Riggs

Serg't, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pick Installments of Bounty due Twenty Four (24) Dollars appointed Serg't. Aug 15/64 by Maj Jameson. Sick in Hospital Gen'l Howe.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. L. Smith

(358) Copyist.

NARA 263

13. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Enk Bigo

Sergt, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted Sept 1st 1864 Bounty due. Twenty five (25) Dollars. Died in F. G Hos. New Berne Due. Clas. Mills Sutler N N C H A Fifteen (15) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

B M Elliott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 264

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jno. F. Driggs

Sgt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon N.C., Dec'l, 186 3.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov. 1st'd ....., 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $36 66/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Died Oct 31/64

of Yellow Fever

Near Beaufort N.C.

Book mark: V 58 P. 100. 64
P. V 8 P 118 64

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 265

14 Reg't

Biggs, York

C, Co. B, 2 Reg't 26 N.C.

6 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records 1 | Final Statements 1 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Enlistment Papers 3

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Descrtions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NARA 266

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, York Biggs desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Havelock N.C.

the 17th day of March 1864

Witness:

John S. Chambers

York his mark Biggs

No. ———

York Biggs

Volunteered at Havelock N.C.

March 17 1864

By D. Bryan Jr.

5th Regiment of N.C.T.

Enlisted March 17 1864

First enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———

18 .

DEC 15 1864 PENSION-RECEIVED

Copy 2

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 267

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Havelock

I, York Biggs born in Craven Co in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of March 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, York Biggs do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 17th day of March 1864 BEFORE 1st Lt D. Johnson Jr.

York his X mark Biggs

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. F. Fuller
Surgeon 5th R.I.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, York Biggs previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

D Johnson Jun. 1st Lieut
5th *Regiment of* R.I. Arty *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artly Volunteers, on the 17th day of March, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Brig Gen Wild
Brig Gen Vols
Brigade Quartermaster.

NARA 268

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lork Biggs desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty-five years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Havelock N.C.

the 17th day of March 1864

Witness:

John S. Chambers

Lork [illegible] Biggs
mark

No. 1

Lork Biggs

Volunteered at Havelock N.C.

March 17th 1864

By Lieut. D. Montgomery

5th Regiment U.S.C.H.A.

Company D.

Mustered

March 17 1864

First enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 269

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Havelock

I, York Biggs born in Craven Co in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty five years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, York Biggs do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 17th day of March 186 4 } York his x mark Biggs

BEFORE Lieut D Johnson Jun }

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Fisher
Surgeon 5th R.I.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, York Biggs previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

D Johnson Jun Lieut
5th *Regiment of* R.I.A. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 17th day of March, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Brevet 2d Lieut Commanding Company.

NARA 278

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, York Biggs desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Havelock N.C.

the 17" day of March 1864

Witness:

John O. Chambers

York X Biggs
mark

No. York Biggs

Volunteered at Havelock N.C.

March 17" 1864

By "Lieut. D. Johnson

C" Regiment 4th Brig. 2d Div.

( ) Company

First enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———

18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 271

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Havelock

I, York Biggs born in Craven Co in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of March 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, York Biggs do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern NC. this 17th day of March 1864 BEFORE R. D. Johnson Lieu. } York his X mark Biggs

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

West Foller
Surgeon 5th R. I. A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, York Biggs previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

R Johnson Lieu 1st Lieut
5th *Regiment of* R. I. Artly *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 17th day of March, 1864, at New Berne, N. C.

Mark C. Smith Capt
Augustus Ellis 1st Lieut
Augustus Young 2nd Lieut
Commanding Officer.

NARA 272

York Riggs
Co. B. 1 N.C. Arty
Oct 31/64
Foster P. H. New Berne
N.C.
1421. S.G.O.A.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NARA 273

No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

| | |
|---|---|
| Name and number of person interred. | York. Biggs. 451 |
| Number and locality of the grave . . | 9- East col. ~~4701~~ row; |
| Hospital number of the deceased . . | 4701 |
| Regiment, rank, and company . . . | 1st N. C. Col. Arty. Sergeant. Co. D. |
| Residence before enlistment . . . | Slocums Creek N.C. |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . | Married. |
| Cause of death . . . . . | Yellow fever. |
| Age of the deceased . . . . . | 36 years |
| Nativity . . . . . | Slocums Creek N.C. |
| References and remarks . . . . | Admitted Oct. 27th 1864. |
| Date of death and burial . . . . | at. 9.30 A.M. Oct. 31st at. 1 P.M. Oct 31st 1864. |

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

*Memoranda:*

NARA 274

Art

Adjt. Genl. Louisiana
2d Columbus
B

FINAL STATEMENT

Yellow Fever

OF

York Biggs

1st Regt of N. C. C. Art.

14 USA

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 31 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Dents

DEC 16 1864
ADJT GEN'LS OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Dec 17th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 275

I certify, on honor, that York Biggs, a Sergt. of Captain Allen's Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of N. Carolina, born in Craven Co., State of N. Carolina, aged 35 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 17th day of March, 1864, at New Berne by Lieut Johnson, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 17th day of March, 1864, at New Berne, by Major Kennedy; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Yellow Fever

The said York Biggs was last paid by Paymaster Enrolment, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Six 66/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Entitlement. 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. Due Soldier $100, Bounty,

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Berne N. C., this 2d day of December, 186 4.

Enl Oct 31st 1863
Deserted January 23

Enwanmayer
Surg. 16th Conn Vols
Acting in Charge ~~Commanding Company~~.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 276

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



NARA 277

No. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

| | |
|---|---|
| Name and number of person interred. | Gorb Biggs. 461. |
| Number and locality of the grave . . | 9 East-Col.d Roundel Cemetery 4701 |
| Hospital number of the deceased . . | |
| Regiment, rank, and company . . . | 1st N.C. Col.d Asst Sergeant Co. D. |
| Residence before enlistment . . . | Slocums Creek N.C. |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . | Married. |
| Cause of death . . . . . | Yellow Fever. |
| Age of the deceased . . . . . | 26 years. |
| Nativity . . . . . | Slocum Creek N.C. |
| References and remarks . . . . | Oct. 27th 1864 |
| Date of death and burial . . . . | at 9.30 A.m. Oct 31. 1864, at 1. P.m. Oct 30 1864. |

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brig Genl L. Thomas Adjt Genl U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Truman Mayer Surg 16 Corps
Duty ~~Surgeon U. S. Army.~~ in charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Foster New Berne N.C.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 278

116

# Billard. Alfred

Co D F, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Ballard | 28 alfred |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 279

Bizell. John 117

Co C, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Corporal | Corporal |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 2 7 1 0 2 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 2 7 1 8 8 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 2 7 2 7 7 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 2 7 3 9 6 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 2 7 5 2 2 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 2 2 7 6 6 3 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6 2 2 7 8 0 6 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6 2 2 7 8 9 9 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6 2 2 7 9 8 7 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6 2 2 8 0 7 4 | 35 | |
| 11 | 9 1 3 0 1 5 0 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 288

S 1339-68- P.O. ntd
150921 P.O. cpbl.
D. 3007339 and ws

Alphabram

NARA 281

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Wigfield

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Hartford Co.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 1, 1864

Where New Berne

By whom Lt. Wheaton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

Hartford Co.

Elias

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 282

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bizell

Copl, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N.C, May 28, 1864.

Where born Hartford N.C.

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 1, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited New Berne-Craven Co. N.C

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(339d) Copyist.

NARA 283

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bizell -

Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 20 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

First installment bounty due $25.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

James

Copyist.

NARA 284

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bizzell

Corp'l, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due - Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 285

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bizzell

Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks First installment bounty due - Twenty Five (25) Dollars.

Corpl Enlisted May 20/64

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 286

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bizell

Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due twenty five (25) dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :



Copyist.

NARA 287

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bizell

Corpl, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Davis
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 288

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bizell,

Corpl, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Brown
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 289

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bizell,

Corpl, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Brown Copyist.

NARA 298

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Bizzell,

Corpl, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. Oct., 1865.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free April 19. 1861.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Brown Copyist.

NARA 291

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bizzell,

Corpl., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 8/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free April 19. 61.

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

(861) Copyist.

NARA 292

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Bizell, John

C, 1 Reg't N.C.C. N. Cl.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 3 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 293

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Bijue desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty nine years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne

the third day of March

Witness:

James Griffith

John his + Bijue mark

No. ———

Enlisted

Volunteered at Newbern

March 1st

1865.

By Lieut Col Whittemore

9th Regiment of C.P. Cavy

Regiment of ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 294

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF South Carolina TOWN OF New Bern N.C

I, John Bizell born in Hertford Co. in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty Nine years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Bizell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C
this First day of March 1864
BEFORE Lieut Wm A Overton

John + Bizell
his mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm A Otter
Surgeon 3rd N.C. Cav.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J Bizell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Light *complexion*, is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Lt Wm Wheaton 2nd Lt
1st *Regiment of* N. C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 12 day of March, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

I certify that I mustered the above named Recruit into the service of the United States as stated above.

Capt. 2d N.C. Cav. Vols.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 295

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Bizzell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Nine years and — — — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne North Carolina
the Tenth day of March 1864

Witness:

John his X Bizzell
mark

No. 2222 Volunteered at ——— Co. G,
——— By ———
——— Regiment of ———
——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 296

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, John Bizzell born in Hertford Co in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty Nine years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Bizzell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C.
this First day of March 1864
BEFORE Lieut Wm A Overton

John his X Bizzell mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Light *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Jas W. Wheaton 1st Lt
5 *Regiment of* P.G *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA 297

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Bizell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Nine years and ( ) months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne

the First day of March

Witness:

Barnes Griffith

John his + Bizelle mark

No. 9

*Volunteered at* Raleigh *on the* 1st *day of* May 18 64

*By* Lt Col Bell

*Regiment of* Cavalry

*Discharged* ____ 18 .

*Reg't of* ____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

14 U.S. Cav

RECEIVED
JUL
15
1871

Stamp

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 298

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern No 6

I, John Bizell born in Hertford Co. in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty Nine years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Bizell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern No 6 this First day of March 1864 BEFORE Lieut Wm A Overton

his John + Bizell mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm A Overton
Lieut 2nd N C Vet

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Eleven inches high.

J W Wheaton 1st Lt
5 Regiment of N. C. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 1 Regiment of North Carolina Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 1st day of March, 1864, at New Bern

J. J. Neuse
Brig. Surg. U.S.V.
Mustering Officer

NARA 299

118.

Black Reuben

Co. K, 14 U.S.C. Hy Artg

Private | Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Cornelius, Robert,

true name of soldier.

NARA 300

114

# Bloodsworth Stephen

## Co L, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 2 3 7 4 8 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 2 8 2 6 1 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 2 8 3 5 4 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 2 8 4 7 3 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 2 8 6 0 1 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 2 2 8 7 3 2 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6 2 2 8 8 8 7 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6 2 2 8 9 8 3 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6 2 2 9 0 7 2 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6 2 2 9 1 6 1 | 35 | |
| 11 | 9 1 3 0 3 9 8 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 381

No 20 31484 Page
S. 2692929 And W. 29.

Alex Abramz

NARA 382

P | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Pondexter

....., C....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Wilmington, N.C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 19, 1864

Where New Berne, N.C.

By ~~whom~~ Lt. Cerv; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Sabine
Copyist.

NARA 383

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Bloodiworth

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(14 U. S. C. H. Arty.)

for the 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Arty. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., June 24, 1864.

Where born Wilmington, N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black,

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mch. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne, Craven Co., N.C.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA 384

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Woodworth

Pr....., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Aug 15 to 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 9, 1864.

Where New Bern N.C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Mch 9, 1864.

Where New Bern N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Not Paid Bounty due $25

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

P M Edwards

(358b) Copyist

NARA 305

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Woodworth

B, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. M. Elliott

(358) Copyist

NARA 386

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Bloodsworth

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*,

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov - & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: First Instalment Bounty due. Issued June (25) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

W M Ecwott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 387

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Bloodsworth

B....., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

W M Everett

(358) Copyist.

NARA 388

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Bloodsworth

Musc, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch 64, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P M Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 309

B, | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Bloodsworth

Musc, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 310

D | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Private Richard Roach

Roach, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted 1st Dec 1863 at Point Lookout Md

Book mark: .....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 311

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Wordsworth

Ward, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 312

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Blodworth

Mus., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

H. Wagon Vd., Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 186 5.

Last paid to Jun 30, 186 3.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 31, 186 3; drawn since $13 68/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Stephen Blodworth

Mustered in Jan 21 1864

Book mark: .....

Comb

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 313



Bloodworth, Stephen

....., D, 1 Reg't N.C.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 314

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Broadworth desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newport N. H.

the 19th day of March 1864

Witness:

John S. Chambers

Stephen his B Broadworth
mark

No. 17

Volunteered at Newport N.H.

the 19th day of March 1864,

By Capt. Blake

Co. ——— Regiment of Infantry.

*Enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*Reg't of* ———

*Discharged* ——— 18 .

Stephen Broadworth

Co. ——— Regiment of Infantry.

14 Wards

Copied & Compared

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment has no validity until the recruiting return of the superintendent holds evidence of muster-in. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, or assistant commissary, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 315

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Newport

I, Stephen Blodworth born in Wilmington in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of March 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Stephen Blodworth do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this Fifteenth day of March 1864, BEFORE Jer W Jeny Lt Col 9th R.I.

Stephen his Blodworth mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Asst Surgeon U.S. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Stephen Blodworth previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Four *inches* high.

Jer. W. Jeny. Lieut Col
9th *Regiment of* R.I. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Troops Volunteers, on the 15th day of March, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

J. Jeny
Major 9th R.I. Vols
Mustering Officer.

NARA 316

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Bloodworth desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newport R.I.

the 19th day of March 1864

Witness: S. G. Richards Stephen Bloodworth

his mark

Sergt. 5th R.I. Art.

No. 4

Stephen Bloodworth

Volunteered at Newport R.I.

Mayor Pd 1864

By Lieut Col Commanding

Regiment of 1st R.I. Art.

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

17 Sept 64

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 317

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF N. Carolina TOWN OF Newport

I, Stephen Bloodworth born in Pitt County

in the State of N Carolina aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Nineteenth day of March 1864,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, ..... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N C
this Twentieth day of March 1864
BEFORE Me Geo W. Lem Lt Col 3d R I Art'y

his
Stephen + Bloodworth
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert L Slater
Surgeon 3d R I Cav'y
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Stephen Bloodworth previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* Four *inches* high.

Geo W. Lem Lt Col
3d R I Art'y *Regiment of* R I Artly *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artly Volunteers, on the 1st day of March 1864 at Newport

Thos. L. Vernay
Brig Gen U S A
Mustering Officer

NARA 318

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Bloodworth desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newport R I

the 9th day of March 1864

Witness: E G Richards
Sergt. 5th R. I. Art.

Stephen his × Bloodworth
mark

No. 17

Stephen Bloodworth

Volunteered at Newport R I

March 9th, 1864

By Capt Co E 5th Regt

5th Regiment of R I Vol

Artillery

Enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Reg't of ——

Discharged ——

18—

(—)

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 319

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Newport Near Wilmington

I, Stephen Boardworth born ~~in~~ near Wilmington in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Nineteenth day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Stephen Boardworth do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne NC
this Twentieth day of March 1864
BEFORE me Lew W. Lew Lt Col 5th R.I.A.

his
Stephen x Boardworth
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 5th R.I.V.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Stephen Boardworth previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Four *inches* high.

Lew W. Lew. Lt Col
5th *Regiment of* R.I. Art. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company G, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 19th day of March, 1864, at New Berne NC

I certify that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to his being mustered into the service of the United States, and that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him for the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 5th R.I.V.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

NARA 328

Bloodsworth, Washington

Co. L, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6223749 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6228254 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6228340 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6228463 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6228609 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6228734 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6228892 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6228987 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6229076 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6229165 | 35 | |
| 11 | 9130330 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 321

S. 1276270-C.O. Ltr
S. 1279183 C.O. Ltr.
S 1551776 P.O. Ltr
S-205-4468 P.O. Ltr

Alexandria

NARA 322

P | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Washington Lockwood

....., Co. S, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where ~~born~~ Wilmington Co. of N. C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.** * Muster +

When Feb. 19, 1864.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By ~~whom~~ Capt Cain; term 3 y'rs.

+ " Maj. Kennedy 3 "

Remarks:

Sabine

(353g) Copyist.

NARA 323

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Bloodworth

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(14 U.S.C.H. Arty.)

for the 1 Reg't N.C. Col'd, N.A. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C. June 24, 1864.

Where born Wilmington N.C.

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mch. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne, Craven Co., N.C.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA 324

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Woodsworth

Musc, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Aug 15 to 31st, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Mch 19, 1864.

Where Newport - NC

Period ..... years.

**Mustered in:**

When Mch 19, 1864.

Where Newport NC

Present or absent Present

~~Stoppage~~, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Bnt Bounty due $25.00

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

D. M. Fennell

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 325

D, | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Bloodsworth
Musc, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty Due. (25) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W M Emmett

(358) Copyist.

NARA 326

P. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Bloodsworth

Musc, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks First Installment Bounty due. Twenty five (25) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B M Ellicott

(358) Copyist

NARA 327

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Woodsmith

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due. Amount Jan (25) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P M Ellicott

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 328

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Bloodsmith

Musc, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M M Everett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 329

13 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Bloodsworth

D, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 330.

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Blackwell

Pvt , Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 331

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Wordsworth

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 332

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Blackmouth

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nov 4, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 4, 186 5.

Last paid to Jan 3, 186 5.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 31, 186 5; drawn since $ 30 73/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: 1 Stoves 1 Plate 1

Screw drivers & 1 Tompkin

2 Sets

Book mark: 126 P.9.6. 91

Comd

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 333

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Bloodworth, Washington

D, /, Reg't 1000th A.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 3 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 334

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Bloodworth desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Sixteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newport N C

the 19th day of March 1864

Witness: E. E. Richards

Washington X Bloodworth
his Mark

Sergt. 5th R.I.Art.

No. 16

Washington Bloodworth

Volunteered at Newport N C

Pitt County

By Lieut Col Hyde

Regiment of R.I. Art

1864,

6 months

*Last enlistment; last served in Company* —

*Reg't of* —

*Discharged* —

18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 335

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF N Carolina TOWN OF Newport

I, Washington Bloodsworth born in Wilmington in the State of N Carolina aged Sixteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Nineteenth day of March 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Washington Bloodworth do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this twentieth day of March 1864, BEFORE Jno Geo. Lee Lt Col 5th R.I.A.

Washington + Bloodsworth
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Dutton
Surgeon 5th R.I.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Washington Bloodworth previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Five *inches* high.

Jno H. Lee Lt Col
5th Regiment of R.I. Artly Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company L, 5th Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, on the 24th day of March, 1864, at Newport Barracks, N.C.

Albert Dutton
Surgeon 5th R.I.A.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 336

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Bloodworth desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Sixteen years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newport Me.

the 19th day of March 1864

Witness: S. E. Richards
Sergt. 5th R. I. Art.

Washington his Bloodworth
mark

No. 16

Washington Bloodworth

Volunteered at Newport Me.

the 19th day of March, 1864

By Lieut. Col. Ira Cole

Regiment of 5th R. I. Art.

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment how to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 337

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Newport

I, Washington Bloodworth born in Wilmington in the State of North Carolina aged Sixteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Nineteenth day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Washington Bloodworth do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne. N.C.
this Nineteenth day of March 1864,
BEFORE Me Geo W. Lew 2d Lieut 5th R.I.V.

his
Washington + Bloodworth
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Adler
Surgeon 5th R.I.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Washington Bloodworth previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Five *inches* high.

Geo W. Lew. Lt 5th R.I.V.
Fifth *Regiment of* R. Island *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, Regiment of North Carolina Colored Volunteers, on the 19th day of March, 1864, at Newbern, N.C.

Geo W. Lew 2d Lieut
Mustering Officer

NARA 338

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Bloodworth desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Sixteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newport N. C.

the 19th day of March 1864

Witness:

John S. Chambers

Washington Bloodworth
mark

No. 16

Volunteered at Newport N. C.

the 19th day of March 1864,

By Capt. Cole Co. B 2d Regt. N. C. Vol.

To fill enlistment of Regiment of 2d Regt. N. C. Vol.

——— Reg't enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged ——— Reg't of ———

———

———

18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 339

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Newport

I, Washington Bloodworth born in Wilmington in the State of North Carolina aged Sixteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Nineteenth day of March 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Washington Bloodworth do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C.
this Twentieth day of March 1864,
BEFORE Lieut W. Lem Lt Col 3 N.C.V.

Washington X Bloodworth
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 3d N.C.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Washington Bloodworth previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* Four *inches* high.

Lieut W. Lem Lt Col
Fifth *Regiment of* R. I. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 19th day of March, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Lieut
Brig Surg Staff
Chief Officer

NARA 348

121

Blunt, Joshua

Co L, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6223811 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6228257 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6228345 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6228468 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6228596 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6228726 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6228889 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6228985 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6229074 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6229163 | 35 | |
| 11 | 9130321 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 341

S-10210 3:5—P.O. mrm

Alex Abramz

NARA 342

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Blunt

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pitt Co., N.C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 2, 1864.

Where New Berne, N.C.

By whom Lt. Wright; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf. from Kennedy's 3d

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 343

B | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Blunt

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

14 U. S. C. H. Arty.

for the 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd. H. Arty. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Aug. 11, 1864.

Where born Pitt Co., N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug. 2, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Massachusetts under G.O. 227 War Dept. 1864 by order of Brig. Genl. Palmer Comdg. Dist. of N.C.

Book mark:

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA 344

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Plumb

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Aug 16 to 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 2, 1864.

Where New Berne NC.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 2, 1864.

Where New Berne NC

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: 2d Mus. Bounty due $100 00

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

D. M. Ewell

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 345

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua. Blunt

R., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due One hundred ($100.) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. M. Ellicott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 346

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Plunk

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due Col'd Hundred (100) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. W. Elliott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 347

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Blunt

Pr ....., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due Pte Jenkins. Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

W. M. Ecceott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 348

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Blunk

B, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Ennott

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 349

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Blunk

Pv., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. M. Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 358

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvia Lloyd

Cpl, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stafford Court

House, Va.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Brooks

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 351

E | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Short

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent x

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Service
on Pontoon Bridge
Army Potomac M.C.

x Name appears in Column
"Present" line out.

Book mark:

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 352

B | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Blount

Cpl., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Lt Macon Ga, Dec 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec 1, 186 5.

Last paid to Jan 3, 186 5.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 31, 186 5; drawn since $ 6 90/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Stoped 1 Shawl 1 Suspenders 1 Tompkin 21 Cts

Book mark: .....

Orville

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 353



Blunt, Joshua

_____, _____, _____ Regt 1 C.H.A.

_____ Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 354

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joshua Blunt desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 2d day of Aug. 1864

Witness: A. S. Ellis

his
Joshua X Blunt
mark

No. 51

Joshua Blunt

Volunteered at New Berne N.C.

Aug. 2d 1864

By Wm H. Nagle

Mustg. Officer

Mustered Aug 2d 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Joshua Blunt

Private Co. I 1st Regt. U.S.C.T.

Assigned to 14th Regt U.S.C.T.

14th U.S.C.T.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

16

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 355

#57

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF .....

I, Joshua Blunt born in Pitt Co. in the State of N. Carolina aged twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this second day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joshua Blunt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 2d day of Aug. 1864,
BEFORE Royal B Hubbard
2d Lieut 3rd U.S.C.H.

Joshua his X Blunt
Mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joshua Blunt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* dark *complexion,* is five *feet* four *inches* high.

Wm H Wrigley

~~Regiment of~~ ..... ~~Volunteers,~~

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~ Agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 2d day of August, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

E. Hunt
2d Lieut
Mustering Officer

NARA 356

122

Blunt, Shaw

Co. M, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6233034 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6233144 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6233307 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6227468 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6233492 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9131151 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 357

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shade Blunt,

....., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Sumner Co., N. Carolina

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When April 27, 1864.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom Lt. R. J. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Command at Morehead City, N. C., June 6th, 1865.

E. H. Woodford,

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 358

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shaw Blunt,

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll***

for March & April, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Apr. 27, 1865.

Where New Berne N. C.

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When Apr. 27, 1865.

Where Morehead N. C.

**Present or absent** Present.

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

**Remarks:** Transferred from Recruits

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(Over)

Palmer

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

Ms. S.C. No. 24 Vol. Dec. 14
U.S. Pat. Off. (Pat) Dec. 30, 1965:

JAN.17
6233034
☆1891☆

NOV 3 3

NARA 368

P | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shaw Blunt

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since June 4. 1865

Book mark:

Palmer
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 361

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shaw Blunt.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 6. 1865.
Charges — One Springfd
Rifled Musket, with Equipts
Compt. Due U.S. on acct of
Clothing, G.T.G.E. #46.25.

Book mark:

Palmer
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 362

B | 14 N.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Shaw Blount

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd N.A.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Fort Macon N.C. Aug 31, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When June 6, 1865.

Where Morehead City, N.C.

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

S. I. Taylor

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 363

B | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Shaw Blunt

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon, N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $41.55 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100.....100

Remarks: deserted.

(age 35)

Book mark: V161, P95, 33

W. Andrews.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 364

Blunt, Shade

....., Co. ....., 14 Reg't U.S.C. HA

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge troun Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 365

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Shade Blunt desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bessie Mo

the 27th day of April 1865

Witness: Wm H Prescott, Shade his mark Blunt

No. _____

Shade Blunt

Volunteered at Pleasant Plains Ill

April 27th 1865

By Lt Prescott

Lt Regiment of Infantry

Discharged _____ 18 .

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE SEP 15 1871

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 366

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Shade Blunt born in Sampson Co in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty Five years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of April 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Shade Blunt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 27th day of April 1865, BEFORE R. J. Brown 2d Lt 14 U.S.C.A.A. } Shade his X Blunt mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Rhodes
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. Blunt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Ten *inches* high.

R. J. Brown 2d Lt
14 Regiment of U.S.C.A.A. ~~Volunteers.~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 367

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Shade Blunt desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Eight years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne NC

the 27th day of April 1865

Witness: Wm H. Prescott

Shade his + mark Blunt

No. .....

Shade Blunt

Volunteered at New Berne

April 27th 1865

By Lt Col

11th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops

*..... enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ( )*

*Reg't of .....*

*Discharged .....*

*18 .*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 368

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Shade Blunt born in Sampson Co. in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty Five years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of April 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Shade Blunt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C.
this 27th day of April 1865,
BEFORE ... Wm J Brown 2d Lt 14 U S C A Vt

Shade his X Blunt
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Wardell
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S Blunt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Ten *inches* high.

Wm J Brown 2d Lt
14 *Regiment of* U S C A Vt ~~Volunteers.~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....., ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 369

123

Blunt, Simon

Co. E, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 2 9 2 3 6 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 2 8 9 2 4 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 2 8 3 4 6 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 2 8 4 6 9 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 2 8 5 9 7 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 2 2 8 8 1 2 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6 2 2 9 3 2 3 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6 2 2 9 4 2 4 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6 2 2 9 5 1 5 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6 2 2 9 6 0 5 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6 2 2 9 7 4 2 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6 2 2 9 8 2 1 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6 2 2 4 5 6 8 | 38 | |
| 14 | 9 1 3 0 3 3 4 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9 1 3 0 4 9 9 | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: E.B. V.11. p 463

See also

NARA 370

P | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Plant

....., Co. P, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Hyde Co. N.C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.** Wmaker +

When Sept. 6, 1864

Where New Berne

By ~~whom~~ Lt. Rogers; term 1 y'rs.

+ " Maj. Kennedy " " "

Remarks:

Transf'd to Co. E, 14th U.S.C.H., in accordance with Special Order, No. 23 dated Hdqrs. 14th U.S.C.H., Mch. 7, 1865.

Sabine

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 371

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Blunt

....., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hyde Co. N. C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Septr. 6, 1864.

Where New Berne

By whom H. K. Bugbee, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Out, Expiration of Service Sept. 21. 1865.

Maher

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 372

B | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Blunt

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't N. Lo 6th H. Art'y Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Sept 7, 1864.

Where born Hyde Co N.C.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 6, 1864.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Bern N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Where credited †

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† Town of Elizabeth 4th Dist Pasq Union Co New Jersey

Book mark:

W E Creamy

(339) Copyist.

NARA 373

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Blunt

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. ~~Col'd H.~~ Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 1st 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment
of Bounty due Thirty
Three (33) Dollars
Issued to Co. Sept. 6/64
Order Maj Atkinson

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. M. Elliott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 374

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Blunt

Pv., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due Thirty three (.33 33/100) Dollars Appointed by Maj Atkinson Sept. 6/64

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B M Elliott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 375

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Blunt

V., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due Thirty three (33 33/100) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 376

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Blunk.

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co E 11 accordance with S.O. #23 dated Mch 2/65

Book mark: .....

P M Ecroth

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 377

P. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Simon Blunt

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment Bounty due Thirty-three (33 33/100) dollars.

Book mark:

Philipsen

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 378

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Blunt

Prv., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City, N.C., Apl. 30, 1865.

**Where born** Hyde Co, N.C.

**Age** 22 **y'rs; occupation** Laborer

**When enlisted** Sept. 6, **1864.**

**Where enlisted** New Berne, N.C.

**For what period enlisted** 1 **years.**

**Eyes** Black; **hair** Black

**Complexion** Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 6 **in.**

**When mustered in** Sept. 6, **1864.**

**Where mustered in** New Berne

**Bounty paid $** $\overline{100}$; **due $** 100 $\overline{100}$

**Where credited**

**Company to which assigned**

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Philipsen

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 379

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Simon Blunt

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 388

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sigmund Blumk

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C M Jackson
*Copyist.*

NARA 381

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Simeon Blount

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..21 25/100 for ordnance

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out Sept 21/65. Expiration of Service.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dischg'd Sept 6/65

Book mark: CB V. 11. P. 463

(358)

C M Jackson
Copyist.

NARA 382

D | 14 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Blount Simon

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Sept 16, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** Sept 16, 1865.

**Last paid to** Apl 30, 1865

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 76 $\frac{61}{100}$

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 $\frac{33\frac{1}{3}}{100}$ due $ 66 $\frac{66\frac{2}{3}}{100}$

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of Term of Service. Stoppage for 1 rifle and one set Equipments $22 68 cents

Book mark:

---

(349) Jennings Copyist.

NARA 383

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simeon Edwards

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon N.C., Dec 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co B 14 H Art'y in accordance with S.O. No. 23 dated Hd Qrs 4 Div 24 A.C. Morehead City Mar 9/65

Book mark:

---

Copyist.

(861)

NARA 384

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simeon Blount

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Paid on discharge

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 76 03/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 10 0 d/100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service by Lieut D. L. Clay Sept 21st/65. Discharged,

Book mark: Discharged Sept 16/65. E.B. Vol 11 P. 463

O. N. Jackson

(361) Copyist.

NARA 385

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Blunt, Simon

_____, _____, 1 Reg't Provost

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 3 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 386

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon Blunt, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR,

Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Near Bern North Carolina

the sixth day of September 1864

Witness:

R. D. Thomas

his
Simon X Blunt
mark

No. ____

Simon Blunt

Volunteered at New Bern N.C.

Sept 6th 1864,

To serve one year

Co. K 2d Regt

Mounted Engineers

Regiment of ____

Cavalry

14 Recruits

Enlisted in Company ( )

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

Friday 61

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting . rm of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 387

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New Jersey TOWN OF Elizabeth 1st Ward 3d Congl District

I, Simon Blunt, born in Fayette Co in the State of North Carolina, aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Labourer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Simon Blunt, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. this Sixth day of September 1864 BEFORE A E Doolittle 2d Lt 5 U S Col Troops

his Simon X Blunt mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H Doughty, Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Simon Blunt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is five *feet* six *inches* high.

W. H. Bayles Recruiting Agent for 3d Regiment of Jersey *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of Jersey Volunteers, on the 6th day of September, 1864, at Elizabeth

Geo. L. Ryerson Capt
Wm. Ryerson 1st Lieut
Augustus Ryerson 2d Lieut
Mustering Officers

NARA 388

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon Blunt, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Camp Burnside South Carolina

the 15th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

E. D. Thomas

Simon his ✕ Blunt
mark

---

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. _____

Simon Blunt
Volunteered at Beaufort S.C.
Sept 15th 1864 to serve 1 Yr.
By H. C. Ruffner Lieut Col
In Regt Infantry
Regiment of _____

_____

_____

_____, 1865.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

_____, 18 .

---

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 389

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New Jersey

TOWN OF Elizabeth 1st ward Union Co 3d Congt district

I, Simon Blunt, born in Hyde Co in the State of North Carolina aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Labourer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixth day of September, 1864, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ one in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Simon Blunt, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Brunswick N.J. this Sixth day of Sept, 1864, BEFORE C E Doolittle 2nd Lt 5 U S Col Troops

his
Simon X Blunt
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H Loughty,
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Simon Blunt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is five *feet* six *inches* high.

W. R. Burhans Recruiting
Capt 1st Regiment of New Jersey Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. Capt Hartley's Regiment of Dec'd Hartley Volunteers, on the 6th day of September, 1864, at Elizabeth

Company ____

Maj Brigade Mustering Officer

NARA 390

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon Blunt, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at New Berne North Carolina

the Sixth day of September 1864

Witness:

C. D. Thomas

his
Simon X Blunt
mark

No. _____

Simon Blunt-

Volunteered at New Berne NC

Sept 6 1864,

By C. T. Bugbee

Capt 1st Regiment of Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regimental and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 391

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New Jersey TOWN OF Elizabeth 1st Ward 3d Congs District

I, Simon Blunt, born in Hyde Co, in the State of North Carolina, aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Labourer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixth day of September 1864, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Unit in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Simon Blunt, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Brunswick, this Sixth day of September 1864, BEFORE 2nd Lt & A.D.C. Pettit 2nd Lt 5 U S Col Troops

his
Simon X Blunt
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty,
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Simon Blunt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Recruiting
H. H. Ryburn Agent for
New Jersey *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in the 2d Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 2d day of September, 1864, at Camp Letterman, Washington D.C. in Company _____

By Lieut Col Hyde
Commanding Officer

NARA 392

124

# Boeken. Warren

## Co K, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Corporal |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 Lee Barkin | 28 Warren |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 393

12 Jr

# Bogue. Horton

## Co B.M., 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Corporal. |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6223987 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6226244 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6226368 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6226575 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6227031 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6233035 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6233136 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6233233 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6233328 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6233407 | 35 | |
| 11 | 9129997 | 36 | |
| 12 | 9131152 | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 394

Rep 338877.
4773171
1232838 - P.O. Name

Amt allowed

NARA 395

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horton Pargure

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Hertford C., N. C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 9, 1864.

Where Roanoke D., N. C.

By whom Pernet Griffin, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Transf. to Co. M.

Erbine

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 396

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harlon Borgne

....., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion dark -

Eyes dark -; hair dark -

Where born Hertfield Co., N. Carolina -

Occupation laborer -

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 13, 1864

Where Roanoke Isle, N. C. -

By whom Barnes Griffeth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted from private to Corporal May 1, 1865 -

A. F. Woodford

(3580) Copyist.

NARA 397

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morton Bogue

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Mass H Art Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Nov 11, 1864.

Where born Hertford Co N.C.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Roanoke Island N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes DK; hair Bk

Complexion DK; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Oct 19, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 300 100; due $ 100

Where credited Roanoke Island N.C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Meeny

(339) Copyist.

NARA 398

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horton Bogue

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty Due One Hundred (100) Dollars Assigned by order of Maj Jamieson Nov 12/64

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 399

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morton Bogue

Bn, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars,

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 400

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horton Boyne

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for mch & apl, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co M S.O. No. 24 Hd Qrs 14 USCA Dep Apl 30/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

R S Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 401

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Norton Borgue.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1864.

Where Roanoke I. N.C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 19, 1864.

Where New Berne N.C.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Comp. I

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(Over)

Palmer

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 402

JAN. 17 6233035 ✪1891✪

B. per S.O. № 24. Hd. Qtrs 14
U.S.C. Arty (Hy). Apr. 30. 1865.

NARA 403

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Norton Bogue.

Corpl, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal May 1. 1865.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 404

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horton Bogue,

Corpl, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 485

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horton Bergue

Corp, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Alexander

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 406

B. S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Borque, Horton

Corp., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 116 23/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 26/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. to Corp. May 1/65.

Book mark: .....

---

(Died Decr)

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 407

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horton Bogue

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transfd to Co M
1st Bde 2d Div 14th AC
C A Heydatte Apl 30
1865

Book mark: .....

Bridle

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 488



Bogue, Horton

_____, _____, 1 Reg't V.C.C.V. a

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates 3 | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 489

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Morton Bogue, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roanoke Island

the 19th day of Oct 1864

Witness:

S. C. Quitfeld
1st Lieut. &c

his
Morton + Bogue
mark

*Volunteered at* _____

_____

*By* _____

*Regiment of* _____

_____

_____

*No.* _____

*enlistment; last served in Company (  )*

*Reg't of* _____

*Discharged* _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for **both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service.** They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 418

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Franklin Island

I, Horton Bogue, born in Hertford Co in the State of North Carolina, aged Thirty three years, and by occupation a Labourer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Nineteenth day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Horton Bogue, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Franklin Island } Horton Bogue
this 19th day of Oct, 1864 } his
BEFORE A. J. Cady mark
Lieut 16th C V

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. E. Ewell
A. A. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Horton Bogue previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

Danl Griffith
1st *Regiment of* N.C. Vol.s *Volunteers,*
Lt & RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Franklin, Regiment of 1st N.C. Vol.s Volunteers, on the 19th day of October, 1864, at Franklin Island

I. I. Clement
Capt Co. "D" 1st N.C. Vol.s

NARA 411

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Horton Bogue, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roanoke Co Va

the 19th day of Oct 1864

Witness:

W. D. Gilfillan
1st N.C.C.A. A.a

Horton Bogue
mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. ____ ____

Horton Bogue

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

_____

Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

14th Va Cavalry

RECEIVED OFFICE OF ADJUTANT GENERAL 15 JUL 1871

Sheet 2

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 412

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Roanoke Island

I, Horton Bogue, born in Hertford Co in the State of North Carolina, aged Thirty three years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Nineteenth day of Oct, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Horton Bogue, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Roanoke Island N.C. this 19th day of Oct, 1864 BEFORE A. J. Case Lieut 16th C.V.I.

his Horton + Bogue mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. E. Ewell
Asst Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Horton Bogue previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 1/2 *inches* high.

Barnes Griffith
1st *Regiment of* N.C. S.V. *Volunteers,*
A. V. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ First Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 19th day of Oct, 1864, at Roanoke Island N.C.

L. Leonard
Capt 1st N.C.V.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 413

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Horton V. Bogue, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty three years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roanoke Island

the 19th day of Oct 1864

Witness:

H. C. Griffith
1st U.S. Col. Vol.

Horton his V Bogue
mark

No. ____

Horton V. Bogue

Volunteered at Roanoke Island N.C.

Oct 19 1864

By Lieut. Griffith

1st Regiment of Colored Vol. Cavalry

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 414

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Roanoke Island

I, Horton Bogue, born in Hertford Co. in the State of North Carolina, aged Thirty three years, and by occupation a Labourer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Nineteenth day of Oct, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Horton Bogue, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Roanoke Island N.C. this 19th day of Oct, 1864 } Horton + Bogue mark

BEFORE D. J. Cagle
Lt 16th C.V.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. E. Ewell
A. Asst Surg USA
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Horton Bogue previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 1/2 *inches* high.

James Griffith
1st *Regiment of* N.C. Sh a *Volunteers,*
N T RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ Third Regiment of N.C. Sh a Volunteers, on the 19th day of Oct, 1864, at Roanoke Island

E. E. Ewell
Maj'd U.S. Army
Mustering Officer

Dated Oct 19th 1864

NARA 415

120

Bomb. George

Co K, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Parole | Parole |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6231488 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6232074 | 27 | |
| 3 | 623214O | 28 | |
| 4 | 6232237 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6232341 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6232423 | 31 | |
| 7 | 9130965 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 416

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bond,

....., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion black -

Eyes black -; hair black -

Where born Gumet, Georgia -

Occupation farmer -

**ENLISTMENT.**

When April 6, 1865.

Where Morehead City, N. C.

By whom Lt. R. J. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. A. Woodford,

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 417

(B | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Funk

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., April 30, 1865.

Where born Gimnet Ga.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Morehead City N.C

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in April 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Washington

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 418

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bond

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment
County due $100.

Book mark:

R. Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 419

5' | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bont

PK, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Washington

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 428

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Burnby,

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 one sevens drivg 2.3

Book mark:

(358) Jno W Nalt Copyist

NARA 421

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bonds.

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Teamsters at New Berne

Book mark:

Jno W Nash

(358) Copyist.

NARA 422

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bomb

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account: unsettled since enrollment

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 85 11/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 136 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861) Jno W Hall Copyist.

NARA 423

127

# Bonaparte. Napoleon

## Co D F, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 2 4 1 1 9 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 2 8 8 1 7 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 2 9 2 3 9 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 2 9 8 4 8 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 2 9 9 3 1 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 2 3 0 0 1 9 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6 2 3 0 1 1 1 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6 2 3 0 2 0 9 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6 2 3 0 2 8 1 | 34 | |
| 10 | 9 1 3 0 3 3 7 | 35 | |
| 11 | 9 1 3 0 5 8 3 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 424

S/1246 59-A
R. & P. 522499

Alex Abramson

NARA 425

C. P. | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Napoleon Bonaparte

....., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Washington, D.C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 22, 1865.

Where Point Lookout

By whom Capt. Hickok; term 3 y'rs.

" Maj. Turner " 3 "

Remarks:

Transf'd to Co. F

Napoleon Bonaparte

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 426

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Napoleon Bonaparte

....., Co. F....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Washington Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby. 22., 1865.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom W. F. Field; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt. Aprl 30. 65. S. O. No 40. H^d Qrs. 14th US. C. Arty. (Hy) Reduced to the ranks Oct. 4. 65. for dis. of Orders. S. O. No 96. H^d Qrs. 14th US. C. Arty (Hy) Promoted to rank of Sergt. Nov. 11. 65. S. O. 118. H^d Qrs. 14th US. C. Arty. (Hy.)

Transferred from Co. "D."

Maher

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 427

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Napoleon Bonaparte

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N. C. April 30, 1865.

Where born Washington North Carolina

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N. C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Howard
Copyist.

(356d)

NARA 428

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Napoleon Bonaparte

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Co. "B" H. Art'y Roll dated

New Bern N.C., Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Washington Co N.C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern N.C.

Bounty paid $ 300 100; due $ 100

Where credited Vernon Onondaga Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

21 Aug dist N.Y.

Book mark:

W Sweeny

(339) Copyist.

NARA 429

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Napoleon Bruneau

V., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl., 1865

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co F. in accordance with S.O. 76 dated Hdqrs of 65

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. W. Ellcott

(353) Copyist.

NARA 438

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Napoleon Bonapart

Sergt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

NARA 431

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Napoleon Bonaparte

Sergt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Townsend

(358) Copyist.

NARA 432

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Napoleon Bonaparte

Serg, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopt for cartridge Box $1.15

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 433

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Napoleon Bonaparte

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to
duty Oct 4/65 D.O.
No 91 Hd Qrs 14
U.S.C.A.H.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 434

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Bonefant

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon N.C., Dec 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. F
in accordance with
S.O. No. 26 dated H.Q.
Dept N.C. A.A. Inspector
Gen Mar 1 1865

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 435

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Napoleon Bonaparte

Serg., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon N.C. Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 112 157 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Serg. Apl 30/65 S.O. No 40 Hdqrs 14 U.S.C.A. Div. Reduced to ranks Oct 4/65 Pro. from Pvt. to Serg. Nov. 11/65

Book mark: .....

T. J. Johnson

(361) Copyist.

NARA 436

Bonaparte Napoleon

Sgt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U.S.C.T.

4 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Bed Cards** | **Final Statements** |
| **Burial Records** | **Furloughs or L. of A.** |
| **Certs. of Dis. for Discharge** | **Med. Certificates** |
| **C. M. Charges** | **Med. Des. Lists** |
| **Descriptive Lists** | **Orders** |
| **Discharge Certificates** | **Pris. of War Record** |
| **Enlistment Papers** 3 | **Resignations** |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Admission to Hosp'l** | **Furlough or L. of A.** |
| **Casualty Sheet** | **Med. Examination** |
| **Confinement** | **Misc. Information** / |
| **Contracts** | **Pay or Clothing** |
| **Death or Effects** | **Personal Reports** |
| **Desertion** | **Rank** |
| **Discharge from Hosp'l** | **Transfer to Hosp'l** |
| **Discharge from Service** | **Transfer to V. R. C.** |
| **Duty** | **Transportation** |
| | |

NARA 437

Napolion Bonaparte
Sgt. 14th U.S.C.A.H.

Furlough
Dept. N C 1865

See
E. A. Kenney
Capt. 14th U.S.C.A.

(P*
in this envelope)

*Paper Contains
more than one Name
*is in Regt. Box.

NARA 438

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Napoleon Bonepart desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ~~0~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mocksville N. Carolina

the 22 day of February A. 1865

Witness: W. H. Fields

Napoleon Bonepart
mark

No. .....

Napoleon Bonepart

Volunteered at .....

By .....

Regiment of 14 U.S.C.V.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

18 .

1871
15
DEC

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am

he ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

.....

(A G. O. No. 74 & 75

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 439

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Vernon
County of Oneida
2d Ward Oneyda

I, Napolion Bonepart born in Washington Co in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty second day of Feb 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Napolion Bonepart do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kenburne
this 22 day of Feb 186 ,
BEFORE Calvin Hazzard Capt 2nd N.C.

Napolion Bonepart
his
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Daughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Napolion Bonepart previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is 5' *feet* 7 *inches* high.

W. F. Fields

Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING [illegible].

A. G. O. No. 74 8

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Lt Regiment of Brig Gen Duncan Vol, the 22 day of Feb, 1864, at Rendezvous Camp Seward in the State of New York

Napolion Bonepart
Private Company Lt Regiment Brig Gen Duncan Volunteers, on

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. .....

*Volunteered at* .....

18 ,

*By* .....

*Regiment of* .....

———

*enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

*Regt of* .....

*Discharged* ..... 18

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wilhelm Bonequist ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rheinberg on Charleston at the 22 day of Feb 1865

Witness: Lyle Brinkley Wm Bonequist

Halton Bonequist mark

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am

he ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75

NARA 441

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Vernon
County of Oneida
21st Cong Dist

I, Nepelion Bonepart born in Washington Co in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty seacond day of Feb 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nepelion Bonepart do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newhern
this 22 day of Feb 1865,
BEFORE Calvin Hazzard Capt 2nd N.C.

his Nepolion X Bonepart
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H Laughtig
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nepolian Bonepart previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

W Y Fields

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers.~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the 24 day of Feb, 1865, at Newbern

Lieut Commanding Company

Assistant Adjutant General

NARA 442

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Napoleon Bonepart desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ~~0~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern North Carolina

the 22 day of Feb 1865

Witness: W G Fields

Napoleon Bonepart
his
mark

---

No. 1

Napoleon Bonepart

Volunteered at Newbern N.C.

February 22 1865,

By Brig Genl Wild Comdg

Fr Oneida Co New York

~~Regiment of~~

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*Reg't of*

*Discharged* 18 .

---

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

he ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

.....

(A G. O. No. 74 & 75

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 443

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Vernon County of Oneida 24th Cong. Dist

I, Napoleon Bonepart born in Washington Co in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty second day of Feb 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Napolion Bonepart do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newburgh N.Y. this 22 day of Feb 186 , BEFORE Calvin Haggard 2nd Lt. V.R.C.

Napoleon Bonepart Lt
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Daughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Napolion Bonepart previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

W. J. Fields

~~*Regiment of*~~ ~~*Volunteers,*~~

RECRUITING G~~ENERAL~~

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ... Regiment of Vol Army Corps, the 22 day of Feb, 1865, at Newburgh N.Y.

Lt Col Commdg Co

NARA 444

128 Carter

# Bond. Cater

Co H, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 622247 9 | 26 | |
| 2 | 62306 | 27 | |
| 3 | 623099 9 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6231694 | 29 | |
| 5 | 623118 9 | 30 | |
| 6 | 623128 8 | 31 | |
| 7 | 623 1376 | 32 | |
| 8 | 9 1307 74 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 445

S. 2139633 And W. 2

Alex Abramez

NARA 446

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Bond

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Bertie Co. N. C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 5, , 1865.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom Ed. Waddle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 497

63 | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Carter Bond

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N. C, Apl. 30, 1865.

**Where born** Bertie Co. N. C.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Newbern N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Mar 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Newbern N C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 498

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cater Bond

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Mch 14, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Labor

When enlisted Mch 6 , 1865.

Where enlisted N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black ; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Mch 6 , 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 300

Where credited Albany N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

Grogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 449

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Bond

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due on this roll 100 Dollars

Book mark:

Lairmer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 458

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Bond

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 screw driver

1 wiper

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 451

B. | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Carter Bond.

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ — 43/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Screwdriver, 1 Wiper.

Book mark:

(358) Shadrach *Copyist.*

NARA 452

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Bond.

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One Haversack
One Canteen.

Book mark:

(358) Gradbolt *Copyist.*

NARA 453

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Bond.

P, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 86 67/100

Due soldier $ ---/100; due U. S. $ ---/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---/100

Bounty paid $ 100/100; due $ ---/100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one cartridge box & belt plate 1.28

Book mark:

(361) Shabolt

*Copyist.*

NARA 454

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Bond, Cater

_____, _____, 1 Reg't N.C.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 455

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cater Bond desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Thirty Three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth NC
the 6th day of March 1865

Witness
J. B. Wadsworth

Cater Bond
his mark

No. 2,742

Volunteered at Plymouth
Pitt County
North Carolina
By Colonel Bond
Reg't Regiment for Brig.
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the day of

Witness:

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given.

Note 2.—All enlistments must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.

NARA 436

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York ~~TOWN OF~~ Albany Co

I, Cator Bond born in Bertie County in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty Three years and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 6th day of March 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Cator Bond do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 13th day of March 1865. Before J. A. Lafler, Capt. & A.D.C. } his Cator x Bond mark 8th Regt. N.C. Vols

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the [illegible], and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Baumgartner
Asst Surg 2d N.Y. Art'y
*Examining Surgeon.*

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. Bond previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

*Regiment of* *Volunteers.*

*Recruiting Officer.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Edmund Wardell Albany N.Y.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ---- of the 2nd Regiment of Provisional Cavalry, Volunteers, on the 5th day of April 1865, at Albany N.Y.

Edmund Wardell
Capt. 2nd Regt Provisional Cavalry
Mustering Officer

NARA 457

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

## *DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.*

I, Cator Bond desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Thirty Three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth Vt
the 4th day of March 1863.

Witness: J. H. Underwood

his
Cator Bond
mark

No.

*Volunteered at* ---------- *this* ---------- *day of* ---------- 186 .

*By* ----------

*Regiment of* ----------

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*Reg't of* ----------

*Discharged* ---------- 18 .

## *CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.*

I, ---------- Do certify, That I am the ---------- of ---------- ; that the said ---------- is ---------- years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ----------
the ---------- day of ----------

Witness:

NARA 458

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Albany Co

I, Cater Bonds born in Bertie Co

in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty Three years

and by occupation a Laboror DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of March 1863

186 , to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Cater Bonds do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Albany

this 12th day of March 1863

Before J. A. Lasher / Lieut 63 N.Y.V. Vols

his Cater Bonds
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Baumgten
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
*Examining Surgeon.*

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5— feet 11 inches high.

*Regiment of* *Volunteers.*

*Recruiting Office*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Edward Wendell Por Adjutant

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ---, Regiment of 1 Regt Albany City Volunteers, on the 1 day of March 1863; at Albany

Edward Wendell Adjutant
Regt Albany City Volunteers

NARA 459

129

# Bond. George

## Co H, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

### CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 2 4 2 8 2 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 3 0 9 0 7 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 3 1 0 0 0 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 3 1 0 9 3 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 3 1 1 4 1 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 2 3 1 2 8 9 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6 2 3 1 3 7 7 | 32 | |
| 8 | 9 1 3 0 7 7 5 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 468

A. 2176714 and W.D.

Abraham

NARA 461

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bonds

....., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Bertie Co. N. C.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby. 23, , 1865.

Where Plymouth, N. C.

By whom Ed. Wardle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mahrr

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 462

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bond

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C, Apl 30, 1865.

**Where born** Berlin Co N. C.

**Age** 21 **y'rs; occupation** Laborer

**When enlisted** Feb 23, **1865.**

**Where enlisted** Plymouth N.C.

**For what period enlisted** 3 **years.**

**Eyes** Black; **hair** Black

**Complexion** Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 4 **in.**

**When mustered in** Feb 23, **1865.**

**Where mustered in** Newbern N.C.

**Bounty paid $** 100; **due $** 300100

**Where credited**

**Company to which assigned** H

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Larimer

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 463

D | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bond

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C, Mrch 14, 1866.

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb-23, 1865.

Where enlisted N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb-23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 / 100

Where credited Albany, N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 464

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bond

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due on this roll 100 Dollars

Book mark :

Lanmer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 465

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bond

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Farmer
*Copyist.*

NARA 466

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bond.

P....., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Shadbolt

*Copyist.*

NARA 467

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bond.

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt
*Copyist.*

NARA 468

B | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bond.

P....., Co. A....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

D. F. Macon N. C., Dec 11", 186 5 .

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 186 5 .

Last paid to June 20, 186 5 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 103 58/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one cartridge box & belt plate 1.28

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Shadbolt

Copyist.

NARA 469



Bondel, George

_____, _____, _____ Reg't R.C.A.M.C.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 478

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Bonds, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and ( ) months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N.C.

the 28th day of Feby. 1865

Witness:

J B Wadsworth

George his Bonds
mark

No. ( )

George Bonds

Volunteered at ( )

By ( )

Regiment of ( )

14th U.S.C.H.V.

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) Regiment

Rej't of ( )

Discharged ( ) 18 .

Feby 9

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 471

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Albany Co

I, George F Bonds, born in Pitts Co. in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of Feby, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo F Bonds, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Syracuse NC
this 28th day of Feb, 186 5,
BEFORE Lt D W Stewart Transy

George his X Bonds
mark.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Baumgartner
Asst Surg 2nd Mass

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Geo Bonds previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Edward Prendle RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ 186

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, ____ Regiment of N.C. Vol. Inf. Volunteers, on the 28 day of Feb, 1865, at Syracuse NC

Edward Prendle
Capt 2nd Mass
Mustering Officer

NARA 472

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Bonds, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N.C.

the 23d day of Feby. 1865

Witness:

J.B. Wadsworth

George his X Bonds
mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. ~

George Bonds
Volunteered at Plymouth N.C.
February 23, 1865
By Edward Brodnax Jr.
Maj Agent Jr.
~ Regiment ~

~ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
~ Reg't of ~
Discharged ~, 18~.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ~, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ~ of ~; that the said ~ is ~ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ~

the ~ day of ~

Witness:

~

~

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 473

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

~~TOWN~~ OF Albany Co

I, George Bonds, born in Bertie Co. in the State of North Carolina, aged Forty one years, and by occupation a Labourer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of Feby, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Bonds, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth NC
this 28th day of Feb, 1865
BEFORE Lt Whitwort Provost Marshal

George his X Bonds mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John J Barnaby
Asst Surgn & Med Dr
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Geo Bones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Edward Brindle RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E 1st Regiment of U.S. Sharpshooters Volunteers, on the 22 day of Feby, 1865, at Albany

Edward Brindle
Lieut 1st U.S.S.S.
Mustering Officer

NARA 474

130

Bond. Harry

Co G, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 2 4 2 6 0 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 3 0 3 7 8 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 3 0 4 7 8 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 3 0 5 6 5 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 3 0 6 5 5 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 2 3 0 7 4 6 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6 2 3 0 8 2 3 | 32 | |
| 8 | 9 1 3 0 7 6 8 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 475

A-1403597-Aut. W.D.
A-1532042 Aut. W.D.
S-2133372 Aut. W.D.

Alex Abrams

NARA 476

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Bond

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Bertie Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby. 17, 1865.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom Isaac McDougall term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mahrr

(353g) *Copyist.*

NARA 477

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Bond

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., Apr 30, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co N.C.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farrier

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 478

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Bond

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., March 11, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co., N.C.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 301 100

Where credited 2/Dt. Western, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 479

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Bond,

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

Lennera

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 488

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Bond

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sauer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 481

(D | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Bond

Cpt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 482

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Bond

Put., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Gun Sling 25 — 1 Musket complete 1925 — $19.54/100

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 483

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Bond

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon N.C., Dec. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 1, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $122 23/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Sp. R. Musket 19 25/100 1 Gun Sling 25/100 Total 19 50/100

Book mark:

J. Murray

(361) Copyist.

NARA 484



Bond, Harry

_____, _____, 1 Reg't N.C.C H.A.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 3 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 485

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## *DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.*

I, Harry Bond desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United' States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Forty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth N.C.

the 17th day of February 1865

Witness O. F. Tiffany

Harry Bond

No.

*Volunteered at* Harry Bond

*Regiment of*

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*Reg't of*

*Discharged* 18

1865 FEB 21 MILITARY GENERAL

By

186

## *CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.*

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 486

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

E PLURIBUS UNUM

TOWN OF Western
Oneida County
21st Cong. Dist

I, Harry Bond born in Bigthi S.C.

in the State of North Carolina aged Forty years

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of February 186 5, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Harry Bond do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newburn NC. this Sixth day of March 186 5, Before Thomas R Worley 2d Lt 16th U.S.C.H. } Harry (his mark) Bond

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Cunningham
Col 16th U.S.C.H.A.
*Examining Surgeon.*

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harry Bond previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Deane
*Recruiting Agent for New York.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ---, Regiment of 2nd Regt U.S.C.H. Artillery Volunteers, on the 17th day of February 1865, at Elmira

Lieut Col & Chief Mustering Officer

NARA 487

## *DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.*

I, Harry Bond desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Forty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth N. C.

the 17th day of February 1865

Witness O. F. Tiffany

Harry his X mark Bond

No. 13

*Volunteered at Plymouth N.C.*

*the 17th day of February 1865.*

*By Col. Geo. W. Flanagan*

*Commanding Post*

*Enlisted for ---- Regiment of ----*

*Volunteers; last served in Company ( )*

*---- Reg't of ----*

*Discharged ---- 18 .*

## *CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.*

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—one will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be mustered in duplicate, one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 488

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

E PLURIBUS UNUM

TOWN OF Western
Oneida County
21st Cong Dist

I, Harry Bond born in Berlin Ct

in the State of North Carolina aged Forty years

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of February 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law forzvolunteers. And I, Harry Bond do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newburn NC
this Sixth day of March 1865,
Before Thomas R Worley 2d Lt 6 V

Harry (his mark) Bond

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Examining Surgeon.*

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harry Bond previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blackeyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Isaac McDonald

*Recruiting Agent for New York.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company — Regiment of — Volunteers, on the 17th day of February 1865, at Rochester

Isaac McDonald
Capt Co Recruiting
Oneida County
Rochester

NARA 489

## *DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.*

I, Harry Bond desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Forty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth N.C.
the 17th day of February 1865

Witness
O. F. Tiffany

Harry Bond

No.

*Volunteered at* ---

---

*By* ---

*Regiment of* ---

*enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

*Reg't of* ---

*Discharged* ---

18 .

186

## *CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.*

I, Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 498

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

E PLURIBUS UNUM

TOWN OF Masten
Oneida County
21st Cong Dist

I, Harry Bond born in Burtii Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Forty years
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of February 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Harry Bond do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newburn N.C.
this Sixth day of March 1865,
Before Thomas R Worley Lt 16th C V } Harry Bond
his mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas J Cunningham
Lieut & A.A.G.

*Examining Surgeon.*

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harry Bond previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazeleyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Isaac M Doughty
*Recruiting Agent for New York.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ---- Regiment of ---- Volunteers, on the 17th day of ---- 186-, at ----

Harry Bond
Private
Capt Lewis Thorp
Co
Col Perry Allen
Lieutenant
Col Commanding

NARA 491

131

# Bond. Henry

## Co G, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 622463 6 | 26 | |
| 2 | 622470 | 27 | |
| 3 | 623037 51 | 28 | |
| 4 | 623047 1 | 29 | |
| 5 | 623053 8 | 30 | |
| 6 | 623063 4 | 31 | |
| 7 | 623074 51 | 32 | |
| 8 | 623082 4 | 33 | |
| 9 | 913067 8 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 492

S.699963 2nd Amd. Reta.
D511790 Amd. Patent
D.1124533 P.O. Motor
5114092 Patent
D.1460653 P.O. Motor
S.2133372 Amd. Ret D
D.2180078 Amd Ret D.

Alex Abramson

NARA 493

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bond

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., Apr 30, 1865.

**Where born** Burtii Co N.C.

**Age** 18 **y'rs; occupation** farmer

**When enlisted** Feb 23, **1865.**

**Where enlisted** Plymouth N.C.

**For what period enlisted** 3 **years.**

**Eyes** Blk; **hair** Blk

**Complexion** Blk; **height** 5 **ft.** 7 **in.**

**When mustered in** Feb 23, **1865.**

**Where mustered in** New Bern

**Bounty paid $** 100; **due $** 300 100

**Where credited**

**Company to which assigned** G.

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Sonnier

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 494

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bond

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. March 6, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co. N. C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 = 100

Where credited 20th Oswego N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 495

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ford

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Mch 6, 1865.

Where born Pettie Co., N.C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited 20 Dt. Oseola, Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 496

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bond

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 23, , 1865.

Where Plymouth, N. C

By whom Isaac McLougallerm 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 497

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bond,

Corp., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st instalment Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

Lowen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 498

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bond

Corp., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 499

(B) | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bond

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $4.46 Overpaid on rolls of April 30, 1865

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 500

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bond

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 301

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bond

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon N.C., Dec. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 1, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $134.25

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00

Bounty paid $100.00; due $ .00

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(361) Murray *Copyist.*

NARA 582



Bond, Henry

1 Reg't V. C. of N. C.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates 5 | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 503

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Bond desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am sixteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth, N.C.

the 23 day of Feb, 1865

Witness:

O. F. Tiffany

Henry × Bond
Mark

No. .....

Henry Bond

Volunteered at Plymouth N.C.

Feb 23 1865

By Lieut. O. F. Tiffany

Provost Guard

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) Regiment

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .....

14

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 584

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Oswego County 20 Cong Dist

I, Henry Bond born in Bertie County in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of February 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Bond do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth N.Y. this 25 day of Feb 1865, BEFORE 1st Lieut 12 N.Y. Cav

his
Henry × Bond
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Bond previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet Seven inches high.

Isaac McDougal

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

for New York

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company Volunteers, on the 25 day of Feb 1865, at Plymouth N.Y.
Lieut Col Commanding Regiment
Capt Commanding Company

NARA 565

## *DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.*

I, Henry Bond desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth, N.C.

the 28th day of Feb, 1865

Witness

O. F. Tiffany

his
Henry × Bond
mark

No. 14 U.S.C.V.

*Henry Bond*

*Volunteered at* ----------

By ----------

*Regiment of* ----------

*enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

*Reg't of* ----------

*Discharged* ---------- 18

Feb 28 1865

---------- 186

*Corp.*

## *CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.*

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the day of

Witness:

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 586

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *New York* TOWN OF *Osceola*
*County of Lewis*
*2d Cong Dist-*

I, *Henry Bond* born in *Butler county*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty Third* day of *February* 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Bond* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Plymouth, N.Y.*
this *23d* day of *Feb* 1865,
Before *Lieut 12 N.Y. Cav*

his
Henry X Bond
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Asst Surgeon U.S.A. Examining Surgeon.*

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Bond* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *eleven* inches high.

*Isaac McDowell*
*Recruiting Agent for New York.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company --- of *North Carolina* Regiment of *Col Ward's* Volunteers, on the *23d* day of *February* 1865, at *Elmira*

*Henry Bond*
*Pvt*
*Capt McC*
*Lieut Col*
*Maj*

NARA 587

## *DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.*

I, Henry Bond desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth, N.C.
the 25 day of Feb. 1865

Witness O. F. Tiffany

Henry + his Bond
mark

*Volunteered at* ---------- *No.*

*By* ----------

*Regiment of* ----------

*enlistment; last service*

*Reg't of* ----------

*Discharged* ---------- 18

( ) *Company in* ----------

/ 186

## *CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.*

I, Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 508

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Osceola
County of Lewis
20 Cong Dist

I, Henry Bond born in Butler County
in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of February 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Bond do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth Ag.
this 23d day of Feb 1865, } Henry X Bond
Before mark
Lieut 12 NY cav

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A. *Examining Surgeon.*

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Bond previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blackeyes, Blackhair, Black complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Isaac McDougall
*Recruiting Agent for New York.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ---- of the North Carolina Regiment of United States Volunteers, on the 23 day of February 1865, at Plymouth NC

Lieut 12 NY Cav
Mustering Officer.

NARA 509

132

# Bond. Isaac

## Co G, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 2 4 2 0 6 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 2 4 1 7 3 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 3 0 3 4 7 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 3 0 4 4 7 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 3 0 5 6 4 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 2 3 0 6 5 6 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6 2 3 0 7 3 8 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6 2 3 0 8 1 7 | 33 | |
| 9 | 9 1 3 0 6 8 1 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 518

D-10 #0 2 0 7 0 @

S- 2 1 9 4 4 2 5 @

R+P 699388

Abraham

NARA 511

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bond

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby. 23, , 1865.

Where Plymouth, N.C.

By whom Isaac McDougall, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mahon

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 512

13 | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Bond

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., Apr 30, 1865.

**Where born** Bertie Co N.C.

**Age** 19 **y'rs; occupation** farmer

**When enlisted** Feb 23, 1865.

**Where enlisted** Plymouth N.C.

**For what period enlisted** 3 **years.**

**Eyes** Blk; **hair** Blk

**Complexion** Blk; **height** 5 **ft.** 7 **in.**

**When mustered in** Feb 23, 1865.

**Where mustered in** New Bern

**Bounty paid $** 100; **due $** 300 100

**Where credited**

**Company to which assigned** G

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Sumner

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 513

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bond

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Mch 6, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 28, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00

Where credited Ara (2 Dist.) N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 514

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bond

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Mch 6, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co., N.C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black, height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 21st Inf. N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 515

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bond,

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 186[illegible].

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st instalment Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

Connor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 516

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bond

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamar

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 517

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bond

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Murray Copyist.

NARA 518

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bond

Corpl Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl Sept 20/65

Book mark:

Murray

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 519

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bond

Corpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $96.93/100

Due soldier $ .00/100; due U. S. $ .00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00/100

Bounty paid $ 100.00/100; due $ .00/100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl Sept 20. 1865 S.O. No. 86 14th U.S.C.A. H. Due U.S. 1 Haversack 95/100

Book mark:

Murray

(361) Copyist.

NARA 520



Bond, Isaac

....., ....., 1 Reg't V.C.C. H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 521

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Bond desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth Me.

the 23d day of Feb. 1865.

Witness:

O. F. Tiffany

Isaac X Bond
mark

No. .....

Isaac Bond

Volunteered at Plymouth Me.

February 23 1865

To serve One Year.

By Lieut. O. F. Tiffany

In Capt. Gee's Co.

1st Regt. Regiment of

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 522

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Boonville
County of Oneida
21 Cong Dist

I, Isaac Bond born in Bertie County in the State of North Carolina aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of February 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Bond do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth N.C. this 23d day of Feb'y 1865.
BEFORE C Watkins
1st Lieut 12 N.Y Cav

his
Isaac × Bond
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Bond previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Isaac McDougall

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers;~~
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~ Agent
for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of North Carolina Union Volunteers, on the 23d day of February, 1865, at Plymouth NC
1st Lieut 12 N.Y Cav
Mustering Officer

NARA 523

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruit, and one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## *DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.*

I, Isaac Bond desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth N.C.
the 23d day of Feb'y 1865

Witness O. L. Tiffany

his
Isaac × Bond
mark

No. 14

*Volunteered at* ---- *by* Isaac Bond

*Regiment of* ----

*enlistment; last service* ----

*Reg't of* ----

*Discharged* ---- 18

*Company* ( ) 186

## *CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.*

I, ---- Do certify, That I am the ---- of ---- ; that the said ---- is ---- years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the day of

Witness:

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 524

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Ava, County of Oneida, 21 Cong Dist

I, Isaac Bond born in Butler County in the State of North Carolina aged Nineteen years and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of February 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Bond do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth NC this 28th day of Feb 1865, Before A Howard 1 Lieut 12 NY Cav

his Isaac X Bond mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Apt Surgeon U.S.A.
*Examining Surgeon.*

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Bond previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blackeyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Isaac Mc Donald
*Recruiting Agent for New York.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ----, ---- Regiment of North Carolina Colored Volunteers, on the 23d day of February 1865, at New Berne NC

By [illegible]
Capt 2d U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 525

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## *DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.*

I, Isaac Bond desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth, Ohio.
the 25th day of Feb'y 1865

Witness O. F. Tiffany

Isaac X Bond
mark

*Volunteered at* ---------- No.

---------- *enlistment; last service in Company (*

*By* ----------

*Regiment of* ----------

*Reg't of* ---------- 186

*Discharged* ---------- 18

## *CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.*

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 526

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

E. PLURIBUS UNUM

TOWN OF Boa
County of Oneida
21 Cong Dist

I, Isaac Bond born in Butler county in the State of North Carolina aged nineteen years and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of February 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law forzvolunteers. And I, Isaac Bond do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth N.Y. this 23d day of Feb 1865; Before Lieut-12 NYCav

his Isaac X Bond
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
*Examining Surgeon.*

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Bond previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazeleyes, Hazelhair, Hazelcomplexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Isaac McDougall
*Recruiting Agent for New York.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ----, ---- Regiment of Volunteers, on the 23d day of Feb 1865, at Plymouth N.Y.

Mustering Officer

NARA 527

133

# Bond. Jordan

## Co G, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 2 4 2 0 8 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 2 4 1 7 2 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 3 0 3 7 6 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 3 0 4 6 5 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 3 0 5 5 3 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 2 3 0 6 4 3 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6 2 3 0 7 3 2 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6 2 3 0 8 1 1 | 33 | |
| 9 | 9 1 3 0 6 8 0 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 528

S- 2173714 and U.S.
D. 2250576 Pomeroy

Alexabrams

NARA 529

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordon Bond

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Bertie Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer,

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby. 23, , 1865.

Where Plymouth, N. C.

By whom Isaac McDougall term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 530

L3 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Bond

pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., Apr 30, 1865.

**Where born** Bertie Co N C

**Age** 18 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

**When enlisted** Feb 23, 1865.

**Where enlisted** Plymouth N C.

**For what period enlisted** 3 **years.**

**Eyes** Blk; **hair** Blk

**Complexion** Blk; **height** 5 **ft.** 4 **in.**

**When mustered in** Feb 23, 1865.

**Where mustered in** New Bern

**Bounty paid $** 100; **due $** 300 100

**Where credited**

**Company to which assigned** G

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Lowen

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 531

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Loud Pvt.

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't H.A. C.T. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., March 6, 1865.

Where born Pettis Co., N.C.,

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black, hair black

Complexion black, height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00

Where credited 21st Ava. Ny

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(339) Copyist.

NARA 532

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Bond

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Mch 6, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co., N.C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black, height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited Ira (2 Ch.) N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

(839) Copyist.

NARA 533

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordon Bond

Corp., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due $100

Book mark:

Forrum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 534

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Bond

Corp., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 535

G | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordon Bond

Corpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Promoted to Corpl May 1st 1865 Special Order No. 43 Stop'd 4.46 over paid on r t of April 30th

† Roll mutilated

Book mark:

J Murray

(358) Copyist.

NARA 536

(B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jourdan Bond

Corpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 537

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jourdan Bond

Corpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ft Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mustr., 186 ; drawn since $118 144/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl May 1st/65 S.O. No 43 14 U.S.C.A. It. Due U.S. for 1 Ball Screw 1 Sp Vise 43/100

Book mark:

Murray

(361) Copyist.

NARA 538



Bond, Jordan

_____, _____, 1 Reg't V.R.C.N.A.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 539

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jordan Bond desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N.C.

the 23rd day of Feb 1865

Witness:

O B Tiffany

Jordan × Bond
mark

No. .....

Enlisted at Plymouth N.C.

Volunteered at Plymouth N.C.

Feb'ry 23 1865

By Lieut P H O'Dougal 2d U.S. Col'd Cav'y

For Three Years

Regiment of .....

.....enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) .....

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 546

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Ava, County of Oneida, 27 Cong Dist

I, Jordan Bond born in Butler County in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of February 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jordan Bond do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth Oneida Co NY
this 26 day of Feb 1865,
BEFORE C A Pleasant 1st Lieut 24th NY Cav

his
Jordan x Bond
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jordan Bond previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is fair feet four inches high.

Isaac McDougall

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers.~~
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

for New York

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Band Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 23 day of February, 1865, at Plymouth NC

By [illegible]
Lieut Col Comdg

NARA 541

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.*

I, Jordan Bond desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth, N.C.
the 23d day of Feb. 1865

Witness O. H. Tiffany

Jordan his + Bond mark

No. 14 USC

Jordan Bond

Volunteered at ____

Regiment of ____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

By ____

186 .

*CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.*

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 542

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Ava County of Oneida 21st Cong Dist

I, Jordan Bond born in Butler County in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of February 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law forzvolunteers. And I, Jordan Bond do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth, N.C. this 23d day of Feb 1865, Before C. Whitehead Capt 12 N.Y.Cav

Jordan his × Bond mark.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst-Surgeon U.S.A.
*Examining Surgeon.*

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jordan Bond previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet four inches high.

Isaac McLellan
*Recruiting Agent for New York.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ---, ---- Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, on the 23d day of February 1865, at Plymouth N.C.

Lieut Col Commanding Regt
Lieut Col Commanding Regt
Lieut Col Commanding Regt

NARA 543

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jordan Bond desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth, N.C.
the 23d day of Feb. 1865

Witness O. F. Tiffany

Jordan his + Bond mark

*Volunteered at* ---------- *Regiment of* ---------- *enlistment; last served in Company* ( ) *Reg't of* ---------- *Discharged* ---------- 18 . By ---------- 186 .

NO.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the day of

Witness:

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the superintendent (not the recruiting officer's return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 544

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Ava
County of Oneida
21 Cong Dist

I, Jordan Bond born in Bertie County in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of February 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jordan Bond do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth N.C.
this 23d day of Feb 1865, } Jordan his X Bond mark
Before Wm Hunt
1st Lieut 12th N.Y. Cavalry

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst-Surgeon U.S.V.
*Examining Surgeon.*

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jordan Bond previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is fair feet four inches high.

Isaac McDougall
*Recruiting Agent for New York.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ---, Regiment of ---- Volunteers, on the 23 day of February 1865, at Plymouth N.C.

Wm Hunt
1st Lieut 12th N.Y. Cavalry
Mustering Officer

NARA 545

134

# Bond, Lucas

## Co H, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

### CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 2 4 3 2 3 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 3 0 4 0 3 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 3 0 4 4 8 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 3 1 0 4 3 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 3 1 1 4 0 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 2 3 1 2 8 7 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6 2 3 1 3 7 3 | 32 | |
| 8 | 9 1 3 0 7 7 3 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 546

11

$ 691282 - R-90
D. 2530378 OOMTM
D 2594632 POaff
D 2594612 POaff

Alex Abramczyk

NARA 547

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lucas Bond

....., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lenore Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 8, 1865.

Where New Berne, N.C

By whom J. Ryder, Jr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 548

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lucas Ford

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Mch 15, 1865.

Where born Lenoir Co, N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch. 8, 1865.

Where enlisted N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mch 8, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne NC

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 302/100

Where credited 9th Bl. Gill, Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gorgan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 549

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lucas Bond

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., Apl 30, 1865.

**Where born** Lenoir Co. N. C.

**Age** 20 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

**When enlisted** Mar 8, 1865.

**Where enlisted** Newbern N. C.

**For what period enlisted** 3 **years.**

**Eyes** Black; **hair** Black

**Complexion** Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 7 **in.**

**When mustered in** Mar 8, 1865.

**Where mustered in** Newbern N. C.

**Bounty paid $** 100; **due $** 300100

**Where credited**

**Company to which assigned** H

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Larimer

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 550

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lucas Bond

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due on this roll 100 dollars

Book mark :

Sammes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 551

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lucas Bond

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 23/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for C & Q.

equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 screw driver 1

haversack 1 canteen

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) Copyist.

NARA 552

B. | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lucas Bond.

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for C.C. & G.E.

Due Gov't, $ — 23/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Screwdriver

1 Haversack, 1 Canteen.

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

NARA 553

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lucus Bond

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

NARA 554

D. | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lucas Bond

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon N.C., Dec 11, "186 5 ~.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, "186 5 ~.

Last paid to June 30, "186 5 ~.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $150 23/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: due U.S. for one cartridge box & belt plate 1.28

Book mark: V 228 P. 136-76

(961) Shadrock

*Copyist.*

NARA 353

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Rond

Barrel, Lucas

_____, _____, 1 Reg't V.C.C. 7a

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 3 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 556

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lucas Barrell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newburne N.C.
the Eighth day of March 1865.

Witness:
J. Spencer Drayton — Lucas X Barrell his mark

No. Lucas Barrell
Volunteered at Newburne N.C.
March 8th 1865
By Capt. Spencer Drayton
Regiment of Engineers

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*
*Reg't of Engineers*
*Discharged* 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 557

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF Gill Franklin Co 9th District

I, Lucas Bamel born in Lenox.
in the State of North Carolina aged Forty — years,
and by occupation a Farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of March 1863, —
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lucas Bamel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Germany Mc
this Eighth day of March 1863,
BEFORE Leonard Hooker
Lieut 2d Mass Cavl

Lucas × Bamel
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Barrington
Asst Surg 2nd Mass Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lucas Bamel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Geo. Robinson
~~Regiment of~~ Col Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Major Agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Unassigned Regiment of Mounted Volunteers, on the 5th day of March, 1863; at New Germany Md

Lieut Col Commdg Regt
Capt Co Commdg Company
Mustering Officer

NARA 558

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lucas Ganel ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at New Iberia St. Mary's

the 8th day of March 1865

Witness: L. Yeman Dreyfus — Lucas X Ganel his mark

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

Company ( ) .....

enlistment; last served in Com. ( ) .....

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .....

18 .....

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do certify, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States,

for the period of three years.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 559

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts — TOWN OF Gill. Franklin Co 9th. District.

I, Lucas Bond born in Lenox Ber — in the State of Mass Co aged Twenty — years, and by occupation a Farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth, day of March 186 5 — to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lucas Bond do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Ipswich N.H. this Eighth day of March 1865, BEFORE Lyman F. Hooker Capt 2d Mass Cavl

Lucas his X Bond mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Barrington
Ast Surg. 2d Mass Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lucas Bond previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

Geo. Richards

~~Regiment of~~ 2d Cav *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Capt

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F. Regiment of Hatch's Battalion Volunteers, on the 8th day of March, 1865, at Brattleboro Vt.

Lucas Bond
Private Co. F. 2d Battalion
Hatch's Battalion Cavalry
Mustering Officer

NARA 560

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lucas Burnett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty — years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N. Carolina
the 8th day of March 1865

Witness: L. Spencer Drayton Lucas Lieut. Burnett
Lieut

*Enlisted* 18 .

*Discharged* 18 .

*Reg't of* *Regiment of* 14th Conn Vol

*enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

*Volunteered at* *By*

No.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 561

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF Gill. Franklin Co 9th. District.

I, Lucas Bard, born in Lenox in the State of Mass. aged Sixty — years, and by occupation a Farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth, day of March — 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lucas Bard — do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Lenox this Eighth day of March 1865, Before Lyman Hoar Esq Lucas X his Bard mark

Clerk 25 Mass Vol

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Bannister
Asst Surg. 2nd Mass Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lucas Bard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Godfrey Rider Jr
Capt ~~Regiment of~~ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ; Third - Regiment of Infantry Massachusetts Volunteers, on the 8th day of March, 1865, at New Lenox Ill.

E. D. Townsend
Asst Adjt Genl

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 562

135

# Bond Mark

Co B. E., 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Bond Mark. | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 563

136

# Bond. Nelson

## Co H, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6224281 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6230908 | 27 | |
| 3 | 623 1001 | 28 | |
| 4 | 623 1096 | 29 | |
| 5 | 623 1192 | 30 | |
| 6 | 623 1290 | 31 | |
| 7 | 623 1378 | 32 | |
| 8 | 913 0476 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 564

Allyabrams

8623044 - R 90
D1268838 Pomeroy
D2173713 and WD

NARA 563

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bond

, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 5, 1865.

Where New Bern. N.C.

By whom Ed. Wardle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mahrr

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 566

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bond

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N C, Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co N C.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Newbern N C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Newbern N C

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 567

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bond
Bri.

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Mch 14, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co N.C.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 6, 1865.

Where enlisted N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 6, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Albany N.Y.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Grogan

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 368

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bond,

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due on this roll 100 Dollars

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 569

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bond

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 29/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for C & G. equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 screw driver

1 canteen

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 570

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bond.

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $— 45/100 for C.C. & G.C.

Due Gov't, $— 23/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Screwdriver
1 Canteen.

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt Copyist.

NARA 571



Nelson Bond.

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for C. + G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One Haversack
One canteen.

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt
*Copyist.*

NARA 372

B. | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Bond

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon N.C. Dec. 11", 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11", 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 48 65/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one cap. pouch & sling 94.

Book mark:

(861) Shadbolt

Copyist.

NARA 573

14 U.S.C.H.A.

Bond, Nelson

_____, _____, 1 Reg't V.@@N.A.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 3 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 574

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment has, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Bond desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Thirty Three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth N.C.
the Fifth day of March 1861

Witness J. S. Thomas

Nelson Bond
mark

No. 2972

Nelson Bond
Volunteered at Plymouth N.C.
March 5 1861
To serve for the War
Enlisted for Reg.
Regiment of
By Lieut
Duty
Reg't
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 575

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Albany Co

E PLURIBUS UNUM

I, Nelson Bond born in Boston Co

in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty Three years

and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of March 186 1, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nelson Bond do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C.
this 13th day of March 1862, } Nelson his × Bond
Before
J. A. Coffin 1st Lieut 85th N.Y. Vols

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Baumgras
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
*Examining Surgeon.*

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes. Black hair Black complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

*Regiment of* *Volunteers.*

*Recruiting Officer.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Edward Wendell
For Albany Co

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ---, ---- Regiment of Volunteers, on the 5 day of March 186 1, at ----

Edward Wendell
Capt. 85th Regt N.Y. Volunteers

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.*

I, *Nelson Kenel* desiring to

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Thirty three* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Ogdensburgh NY* the *Fifth* day of *March* 186*5*

Witness *Nelson Kenel*

*Nelson Kenel*

No.

*Volunteered at* ..... 186

*By* .....

*Regiment of* .....

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*Reg't of* .....

*Discharged* ..... 18

*CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.*

I, ..... Do certify, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.

NARA 577

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York ~~TOWN OF~~ Albany Co

I, Nelson Bond born in Bertie Co

in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty Three years

and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of March 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nelson Bond do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C.
this 13th day of March 1864, } Nelson his X mark Bond
Before J. A. Hafler 1st Lieut. 85th N.Y. Vols

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Bannister
Asst Surgt 2nd Mass Vols
*Examining Surgeon.*

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

*Regiment of* *Volunteers.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) *Recruiting ~~Officer~~* Edward Wendell
Per Albany Co Ny

*Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ----, ---- Regiment of* Mass Vols Infantry Volunteers, on the 5 day of March 1864, at Albany N.Y.

Edward Wendell
Lieut Col 2nd Mass Vols
Mustering Officer.

NARA 578

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Bond desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Thirty Three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth Pa
the 27th day of March 1861

Witness J B Mathewson

Nelson Bond
mark

No.

Nelson Bond

Volunteered at

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

1861

186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the day of

Witness:

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 579

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Alleny Co

E PLURIBUS UNUM

I, Nelson Bond born in Berks Co

in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty Three years

and by occupation a Tabner DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13th day of March 1864-
186 5, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nelson Bond do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 13th day of March 1864. } Nelson his X Bond
Before J. A. Sadler 1st Lieut 85th Regt N.Y. Vols

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Bauman
Asst Surgn 2d Mass Cav
*Examining Surgeon.*

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

*Regiment of* *Volunteers.*

*Recruiting Officer*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Edward Wardell
For Alleny Co NY

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ---, ---- Regiment of Volunteers, on the --- day of ---, 186-, at ---

Mustering Officer

NARA 588

137

# Bond. Only

## Co H, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 2 4 4 6 5 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 3 1 1 6 1 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 3 1 1 9 4 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 3 1 2 9 1 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 3 1 3 7 9 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9 1 3 0 7 8 1 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark;*

See also

NARA 581

873901S-Pago

Alexandria

NARA 582

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Only Bonded

....., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Light,

Eyes Grey; hair Black,

Where born Wilson Co, N. C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 2, 1865.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom R. J. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 583

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Only Child

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Nov. 16, 1865.

Where born Wilson Co. N.C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 2, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black. height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in May 2, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited New Berne N.C.

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks: Enlisted Private to G.O. No. 38 C.S. Dept of N.C. Stopping recruiting and has never been mustered in until the present time

Book mark:

Logan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 584

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Only Bond

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for clo, & lg.

equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

1 screw driver
1 wiper
1 haversack
1 canteen

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 585

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Only Bond

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for C. C. & S. E.

Due Gov't, $ — 43/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Sewd Dinner, 1 Wiper. 1 Haversack. 1 Canteen.

Book mark :

Shadbolt

(358) Copyist.

NARA 586

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Only Bond.

P——, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $——100 for ——

——

Due Gov't, $——100 for ——

——

Valuation of horse, $——100

Valuation of horse equipments, $——100

Remarks: ——

——

——

——

——

——

——

——

Book mark: ——

——

(358) Shadbolt
*Copyist.*

NARA 587

B | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Only Bond

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ft Macon N.C. Dec 11" 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec 11," 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $91 53/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $100 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Due US. for one Cap pouch & Gunsling 94.

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 588

Bond, Only

A 14 U.S.C.H.A.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 589

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Only Bond, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne

the 2d day of May 1865

Witness: Wm. H. Prescott

his
Only Bond
mark

---

No. Only Bond

Volunteered at New Berne

May 2d

1865.

By P. S. Brown

Lt 4th Regiment of U.S.C.H.A.

1

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

Sgtmp 12

---

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

---

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 590

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF No Ca TOWN OF New Berne

I, Only Bond, born in Wilson Co in the State of North Carolina aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of May, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Only Bond, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 2d day of May, 1865;
BEFORE H. J. Brown 2d Lt
14 Vol Inf USA

his
Only X Bond
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. T. Mindil
Asst. Surgeon 3 Wis Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer O. Bond previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes,* Black *hair,* Light *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eleven *inches* high

H. J. Brown 2d Lt
14 *Regiment of* U S C A *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "B," 14 Vt Regiment of Light Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, on the 2d day of May, 1865, at New Berne N.C.

Lieut. Colonel Commanding Regiment.

NARA 591

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT,

I, Wiley Bond, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; **and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.**

GIVEN at New Bern N C

the 2d day of May 1865

Witness:

W. H. Prescott

Wiley his ✕ mark Bond

Jonath

No. .....

Wiley Bond

Volunteered at New Bern

2nd May 1865

By Lt H H Prescott

Regiment of Inf

Company ( )

Discharged ..... 18 .

Reg't of .....

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....

---

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., Do certify, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

( A. G. O No. 74 & 76. )

NARA 592

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Onley Bond, born in Wilson Co, in the State of North Carolina, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of May, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Onley Bond, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 2d day of May 1865 BEFORE R A Brown 2d Lt 14 US C A A } Onley his X Bond mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Mudie
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer O Bond previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray *eyes*, Black *hair*, Light *complexion*, is Five *feet* Eleven *inches* high

R A Brown 2d Lt
14 *Regiment of* U S C A A ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "K," 14 Regiment of U.S.C.A.A. Volunteers, on the 2d day of May 1865, at New Berne N.C.

Lieut. Col. Commanding Battalion
14 U.S.C.A.A.

NARA 593

138

Bond Thomas

Co B E, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 Lee Bond | 28 Thomas, |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 594

139

# Pond, Thomas

## Co A, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Barnes | 28 Thomas (Jno) |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 595

140

Bond Wright

Co. L & A, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6224171 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6224207 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6230902 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6226576 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6227030 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6233036 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6233145 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6233240 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6233335 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6233414 | 35 | |
| 11 | 9130679 | 36 | |
| 12 | 9130153 | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 596

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wright Bond

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby. 23, 1865.

Where Plymouth, N.C.

By whom Isaac McDougall, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Transfer'd to Co. "B." March 31. 1865 in accordance with Special Orders No. 3. P. II.

Maher

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 597

E | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wright Bond

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Mch 6, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co., N.C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black, height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne NC.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Iva (2 Bt.) N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 598

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wright Bond

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated New Berne N.C., Mch 6, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co., N.C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 28, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited 21st Dist. Ava. N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 599

B | 14 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Wright Bond

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

**Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co B. 14 U.S.A. H. A. O. No. 3 Hd. Qrs. 14 U.S.C.A. H. Mch. 31.65

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Murray *Copyist.*

NARA 600

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wright Bond

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co M
S.O. No 24 Hedqrs 14 U S C A Hy
Apl 30/65 Transfd
from Co G, So No 3 Hedqrs
14th U.S.C.A. Mch 31/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

R S Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 601

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wright Bird,

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transfd to Co M 2d Bn 20 Regt 14th USCA Dec. dated Apl 30/65

Book mark: .....

B Bird

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 602

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wright Bond,

....., Co. M., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Bertie Co., N. Carolina

Occupation laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby. 22, , 1865.

Where Plymouth, N. C.

By whom Isaac McDugal; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Woodford,

(3500) Copyist.

NARA 683

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wright Bond.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 23, 1865.

Where Plymouth N.C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 23, 1865.

Where New Berne N.C.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Transferred from Comp.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(Over)

Palmer

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 684

JAN. 17 1891
6233036

B. per S.O. № 24. Hd Qrs 14
U.S.C. Artly (Hy) Apr. 30. 1865.

NARA 685

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wright Bond,

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer.
*Copyist.*

(358)

NARA 606

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wright Bond.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 607

M | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wright Bmd

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Andrews

*Copyist.*

(358)

NARA 688

B | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wright Bond

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Nov 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 60 19/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 28/100

Bounty paid $ 100 ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

Co. H, 14 Col'd Inf'y

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 609

Bond Wright

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 3 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 618

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wright Bond desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N.C.

the 23d day of Feb'y 1865

Witness:

O. Tiffany

Wright x Bond
mark

No. .....

Wright Bond
Volunteered at Plymouth
February 23 1865,
By Lieut. Eric Olrogs
for Creelman to Rec
Regiment

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

.....18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 611

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Ava
County of Oneida
21 Cong. Dist

I, Wright Bond born in Butler County in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of February 1865 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wright Bond do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth N.Y.
this 23d day of Feb. 1865,
BEFORE P. Holcomb
1st Lieut 72 N.Y. Vol

Wright (his) X Bond
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wright Bond previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Six inches high.

Isaac McDougall

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~
for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war; from date of enlistment in Company D, Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 23 day of February, 1865, at Plymouth N.Y.

By Lieut Holcomb
1st Lieut 72 N.Y. Vol
Mustering Officer

NARA 612

*DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.*

I, Wight Bond desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth, N.C.

the 25th day of Feb, 1865

Witness O. F. Tiffany

his
Wight Bond
mark

NO.

*Volunteered at* ----------

---

*By* ----------

*Regiment of* ----------

*enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

*Reg't of* ----------

*Discharged* ----------

18 . 186 ,

*CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.*

I, Do certify, That I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the day of

Witness:

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—One to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 613

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Ava
County of Oneida
21st Cong. Dist.

I, Wright Bond born in Butler County in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of February 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law forzvolunteers. And I, Wright Bond do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth, N.C.
this 23d day of Feb 1865, } Wright his Bond mark
Before, C. F. Hilliard
1st Lieut 12th Ky Cav

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
*Examining Surgeon.*

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wright Bond previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

Isaac M Doyle
*Recruiting Agent for New York.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ----, ---- Regiment of North Carolina Colored (Cavalry) Volunteers, on the 23 day of February 1865, at Plymouth N.C.

C. F. Hilliard
1st Lieut 12th Ky Cav
Mustering Officer

NARA 614

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruit to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## *DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.*

I, Wright Bond, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth, Ills.

the 23d day of Feb, 1865

Witness O. F. Tiffany

Wright Bond.
mark

No. Wright Bond

*Volunteered at* ----------

*Regiment of* ----------

*enlistment; last service as* ( ) *and Company* ( )

*Reg't of* ----------

*Discharged* ---------- 18 .

By ----------

14 Ills Cav

186 .

## *CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.*

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 615

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Ava
County of Oneida
21 Cong Dist

E PLURIBUS UNUM

I, Wright Bond born in Berlin County in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of February 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law forzvolunteers. And I, Wright Bond do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth N.C. this 28 day of Feb 1865, } Wright his Bond mark

Before C. J. Bland
1st Lieut 12 Ky Cav

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A
*Examining Surgeon.*

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wright Bond previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazeleyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Isaac McDowell
*Recruiting Agent for New York.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ---, ---- Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, on the 23 day of February 1865, at Plymouth N.C.

Wright Bond
Isaac McDowell Mustering Officer
1st Lieut 12 Ky Cav Mustering Officer

NARA 616

141

# Bondhill Blount

## Co H, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | See Barnehill Blount. | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 617

142

# Bonds. Joseph

## Co a E, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 62240S4 | 26 |
| 2 6225186 | 27 |
| 3 6225414 | 28 |
| 4 6225852 | 29 |
| 5 6229318 | 30 |
| 6 6229419 | 31 |
| 7 6229509 | 32 |
| 8 6229600 | 33 |
| 9 6229686 | 34 |
| 10 6229765 | 35 |
| 11 91304944 | 36 |
| 12 91298555 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 618

P | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Peeples

, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co., N. C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 21, 1865.

Where New Berne

By whom J. Rider Jr., term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: transferred to Co. E, March 9, 1865.

Sabine

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 619

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bonds

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Md Co A H. Art'y Roll dated

New Bern N.C Feb 3, 1865.

Where born Wilson Co N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 21, 1865.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan 21, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 30 100; due $ 100

Where credited Massachusetts

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Sneary Copyist.

(339)

NARA 628

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Joseph Bonds, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: First installment
Bounty due $100
Asst to Co Feb 5/65
order Capt Allen Comdg.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

NARA 621

F | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Bonds

Pri., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Currier

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 622

B | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Bonds

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon N. C., Dec 11", 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. "E" 14th U.S.C.A.H. S.O No 23. Hd Qrs 14th U.S.C.A.H. dated Morehead NC March 9. 1865

Book mark: .....

---

J. M. Stance

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 623

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bonde

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jany. 21, , 1865.

Where New Berne

By whom G. Rider Jr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher
Copyist.

(3830)

NARA 624

B. | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Bonde

Co. E, Co. ——, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City, N.C. Apl. 30, 1865.

**Where born** Wilson Co, N. C.

**Age** 20 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

**When enlisted** Jan. 21, **1865.**

**Where enlisted** New Berne, N.C.

**For what period enlisted** 3 **years.**

**Eyes** Black; **hair** Black

**Complexion** Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 5 **in.**

**When mustered in** Jan. 21, **1865.**

**Where mustered in** New Berne

**Bounty paid $** —/100; **due $** 300 X/100

**Where credited** ——

**Company to which assigned** ——

**Remarks:** ——

——

——

**Book mark:** ——

Philipsen

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 625

E. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Bonde

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st instalment Bounty due one hundred (100) dollars.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 626

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Bonde

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Canteen 65 cents.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 627

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Bond

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops for Canteen Cost

Book mark:

O M Jackson

Copyist.

NARA 628

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Bandel

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 39 100 for ardnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Deserted U.S. for
C & G. Eqp $1.15.

Book mark:

C M Jackson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 629

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bonde

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled March 1, 1865; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 119 68/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 39/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Dued U.S. for

Cr. C.S. Equipage $1.80

Book mark:

O M Jackson

(861) Copyist.

NARA 630



Bonde, Joseph

_____, _____, _____ Reg't V.C.C.N.A.

**Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 631

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Bonds, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newton N.C.

the 21st day of January 1865.

Witness: P W^m Judd

Joseph his X Bonds mark

No. ———

*Volunteered at* ———

———

*By* ———

———

*Regiment of* ———

———

———

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*Reg't of* ———

*Discharged* ———, 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 632

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF .....

I, Joseph Bonds, born in Wilson County in the State of North Carolina, aged Forty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Forty-first day of January, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Bonds, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N.C.
this 21st day of January, 1865,
BEFORE Edward 2d Lieut & Adjutant 3 Reg. U.S.C.T.

Joseph his X Bonds
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H Daughtry
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Bonds previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Geo. Fry Richards
..... Regiment of 36 Col ..... *Volunteers,*
Mass
Agent
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

* Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 21 day of January, 1865, at Newbern N.C.

Edward 2d Lieut & Adjutant 3 Reg. U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 633

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Bonds, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern N.C.

the 21st day of January 1865

Witness: P. M. Judd

Joseph X Bonds
his mark

No. ———

Joseph Bonds

Volunteered at ———

———

By ———

Regiment of ———

14th U.S.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———

18 ———

18 ———

Dec 15 1871

Feby 18.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 634

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF _____

I, Joseph Bonds, born in Wilson County in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty-first day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Bonds, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Norfolk Va. this 21st day of January, 1865, BEFORE Edward 2d Lieut & Adjt 32 U.S.C.T. Joseph his × Bonds mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Bonds previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Geo. Ruebsam
_____ Regiment of N Col _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 21 day of January, 1865, at Norfolk Va.

NARA 635

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Bonds, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern N.C.

the 21st day of January 1865

Witness: S. W. Judd

Joseph his X Bonds mark

No. ——

Joseph Bonds

Volunteered at Newbern

January 21st, 1865

By Capt. Chas. Chase

Commanding Co. F

Regiment of Colored Troops

Enlisted in Company ( )

——— Regt't of ———

Mustered in ——— 18

Discharged ———

18

U. S. Colored Troops

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 636

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF _____

I, Joseph Bonds, born in Wilson County in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty first day of January, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Bonds, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Norfolk Va. this 21st day of January, 1865, BEFORE Edward L. Pratt 1st Lieut & Asst Surg. U.S.A.

his
Joseph + Bonds
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Dougherty
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Bonds previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair* Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Godfrey Richards
_____ *Regiment of* N Carl *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mass Agt

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ N.C. Vols. Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 21 day of January, 1865, at Norfolk Va.

Edward L. Pratt
1st Lieut & Asst Surg. U.S.A.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 637

143

Boone, George

Co C, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 622711 5 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6227201 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6227291 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6227410 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6227524 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6227664 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6227837 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6227900 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6227989 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6228075 | 35 | |
| 11 | 9130157 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 12 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 638

S1647041 Poaff

Dwight Abrams

NARA 639

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Bone

, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Hartford Co., Md.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar. 1, 1864.

Where New Berne

By whom Lt. Wheaton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sabrine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 648

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Boone

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C., May 28, 1864.

Where born Hertford N. C.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mch 1, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 1, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne N. C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne - Craven Co N. C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(339d) Copyist.

NARA 641

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Boone

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 20 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Rect Service.
Order of Maj Cameron dated Aug 20/64
First installment bounty due
Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 642

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Boone

Art, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due Twenty June (25) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Davis

(358) Copyist.

NARA 643

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bowie

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due - Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 644

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bowe

Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due - Twenty five (25) Dollars.

Corpl since Feb 1/65.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 645

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brown

Corpl, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 646

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Braun,

Corpl, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Braun
Copyist.

NARA 647

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Boon,

Corpl, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J. W. Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 648

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Boon,

Corpl, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent — Present —

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Free April 19. 1861.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) J. M. Brown

*Copyist.*

NARA 649

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Boon,

Corp'l, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 5.00 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 34 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free April 19. 61.

Book mark:

---

(861) J. W. Brown Copyist.

NARA 650

Boon George

, Co. C, 14 Reg't Mass

2 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Bed Cards** | **Final Statements** |
| **Burial Records** | **Furloughs or L. of A.** |
| **Certs. of Dis. for Discharge** | **Med. Certificates** |
| **C. M. Charges** | **Med. Des. Lists** |
| **Descriptive Lists** | **Orders** |
| **Discharge Certificates** | **Pris. of War Record** |
| **Enlistment Papers** 2 | **Resignations** |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Admission to Hosp'l** | **Furlough or L. of A.** |
| **Casualty Sheet** | **Med. Examination** |
| **Confinement** | **Misc. Information** |
| **Contracts** | **Pay or Clothing** |
| **Death or Effects** | **Personal Reports** |
| **Desertion** | **Rank** |
| **Discharge from Hosp'l** | **Transfer to Hosp'l** |
| **Discharge from Service** | **Transfer to V. R. C.** |
| **Duty** | **Transportation** |
| | |

NARA 651

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Poor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and no months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne

the Ninth day of March

Witness:

Danus Griffith

George + his Poor
mark

Volunteered at Raleigh

By [illegible]

Regiment of Col Ruffin

1864,

George Poor

No.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

RECEIVED-SOLDIERS
MAR 15 1864
BOUNTY OFFICE

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 652

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern N.C

I, George Boon born in Hertford Co in the State of North Carolina aged Forty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Boon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C
this First day of March 1864
BEFORE Lieut Wm A Overton

George his + Boon mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert C Hall
Surgeon U.S.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

Jas B. Wheaton 1st Lt
C 11 N.C
*Regiment of* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 2 Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, on the 1st day of March 1864, at New Bern

Chas E. Culver
Maj 3rd N.C.V.
Com'dg Regt

NARA 653

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Boon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Penn

the First day of March

Witness:

Daniel Griffith

George his + Boon
mark

No. ~~~~

George Boon

Volunteered at New Penn

March 1st, 1865,

To serve three years.

By Lt. Shuttleworth

Regiment of Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ~~~~

Discharged ~~~~ 18 .

A. A. G.

Pvt. H. Co.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ~~~~ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ~~~~ of ~~~~; that the said ~~~~ is ~~~~ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ~~~~

the ~~~~ day of ~~~~

Witness:

~~~~

~~~~

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 654

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern N.C.

I, George Boon born in Hertford Co. in the State of North Carolina aged Forty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Boon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C.
this First day of March 1864
BEFORE Lieut Wm A Overton

George his + Boon
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert E Ellen
Surgeon 5th N.C.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G Boon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Sight *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

J W Wheaton 1st Lt
5th Regiment of N. C. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Infantry Volunteers, on the 1st day of March, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

Chas S Lee
Maj 8th Corps
A.A.G.

NARA 655

144

Boone, Hills & Miles

Co A, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6223676 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6224755 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6224843 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6224956 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6225071 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6225187 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6225330 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6225469 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6225578 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6225681 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6225783 | 36 | |
| 12 | 9129851 | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 656

S-1572-92 Pg 1 of 1

A2909537 0 UNSD

NARA 657

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mills Boone

....., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Northampton Co. North Carolina

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 7, 1864

Where New Berne

By whom Lt. Col. Wharton term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sabine

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 658

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mills Boone

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the (14 U.S. H. Arty.) / Reg't N.C. Col'd H. Arty. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Mch. 11, 1864.

Where born Northampton, N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch. 7, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Mustered by authority from the War Dept. Date of muster Mch. 9/64.

Book mark: ____

J. Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA 659

13 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mills Boone

Ri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C., March, 1864.

Where born Northampton Co N. C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 7, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 14, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne NC

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

(339d) Copyist.

NARA 668

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mills Boone

Privt., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 14 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment of Bounty due Twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

(358) Copyist.

NARA 661

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mills Boone

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due twenty four (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Emmer

(358) Copyist.

NARA 662

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mills Boone

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due, twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Curver

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 663

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mills Boone

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due $25. Stop 45 cts for Bayonet Scabbard.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) Copyist.

NARA 664

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mills Boone

Pri, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 665

P. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mills Boone

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cap for Sleeve - dr. Coat & Whipper 43 cts

Book mark:

(358) J. McBance *Copyist.*

NARA 666

P. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mills Boone

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 88/100 for Ordnance lost

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Hance *Copyist.*

NARA 667

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mills Boone

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Hance *Copyist.*

NARA 668

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miles × Boone

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N C, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since $ 27.32/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ .....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .....100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 1861 Stop. for 1 Wipes 20 cts

+ Also borne as Mills Boone

Book mark:

J. M. Hance

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 669

Boone Milk

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 678

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mills Boone desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N. C

the 7th day of March 1864

Witness:

Thos Tall

Jos Jl Stevens U S A

his
Mills X Boone
mark

No. .....

*Mills Boone*

*Volunteered at* *Mt Pleasant New Bern N C*

*March 7th* 18 64,

*for* *Three Years.*

*By* *Capt Hall*

*Regiment of* *Cavalry.*

*14 Cavalry*

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*Reg't* *of* .....

*Discharged* .....

18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment or muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 671

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne N C

I, Mills Bonne born in North Hamton
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Saloony Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of March 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Mills Bonne do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N C
this Seventh day of March 1864
BEFORE John M. Wheaton
1st Lieut 5th U S A

his
Mills x Bonne
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert L Potter
Surgeon 5th U S A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, M. Bonne previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* six *inches* high.

John M. Wheaton 1st Lieut
5th Regiment of U. S. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ——, 2nd Regiment of U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 2nd day of March, 1864, at New Berne N C

Charles P Bonnell
1st Lieut 5th U S Artillery
Mustering Officer

NARA 672

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mills Boone ..... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 7th day of March 1864

Witness:

Hongs Tolls
Asst Surgeon U.S.A

Mills his x Boone
mark

No. .....

Mills Boone

*Volunteered at* New Berne

.....

*By* .....

.....

*Regiment of* .....

.....

*enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

*Reg't of* .....

*Discharged* .....

18 .

**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 673

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern N.C

I, Mills Bone born in North Hampton Co.
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of March 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Mills Bone do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern
this Seventh day of March 1864
BEFORE Jas. M. Wheaton Capt. & A. A. Gen'l

Mills his Bone
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert P. Tyler
Surgeon 5th N.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, M. Bone previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* six *inches* high.

Jas. M. Wheaton Capt. & A. A. Gen'l
5 *Regiment of* N. C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ___, Regiment of N. C. Colored Volunteers, on the 24 day of March, 1864, at New Bern, N.C.

Thomas P. Ball
1st Lieut 35th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 674

145

Borden, Dennis

Co C, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6227112 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6227199 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6227289 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6227418 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6227535 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6227675 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6227820 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6227912 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6228007 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6228087 | 35 | |
| 11 | 9130154 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 675

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Borden

....., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Wilson Co., N.C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apr. 25, 1864.

Where New Berne

By whom Lt. Wheaton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Latimer
Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 676

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Bordeu

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C., May 28, 1864.

Where born Wilson N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr 25, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Apr 25, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited New Berne. Craven Co. N.C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(339d) Copyist.

NARA 677

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Quinis Borden

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 20 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks First installment County due Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Quinis

(358) Copyist.

NARA 678

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Borden

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 679

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Borden

pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: First installment bounty due - Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 688

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Bordew

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First instalment bounty due - Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 681

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Borden

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 682

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Borden,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Brown Copyist.

NARA 683

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Borden,

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Brown
Copyist.

NARA 684

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Borden,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) J. W. Brown Copyist.

NARA 685

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Borden,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 15 54/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 26/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: To forfeit-piece of 1 No. .01

Book mark:

---

(861) J. W. Brown
Copyist.

NARA 686

Borden Dennis

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't USCHA

3 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Bed Cards** | Final Statements |
| **Burial Records** | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| **Certs. of Dis. for Discharge** | Med. Certificates |
| **C. M. Charges** | Med. Des. Lists |
| **Descriptive Lists** | Orders |
| **Discharge Certificates** | Pris. of War Record |
| **Enlistment Papers** 3 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Admission to Hosp'l** | Furlough or L. of A. |
| **Casualty Sheet** | Med. Examination |
| **Confinement** | Misc. Information |
| **Contracts** | Pay or Clothing |
| **Death or Effects** | Personal Reports |
| **Desertion** | Rank |
| **Discharge from Hosp'l** | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| **Discharge from Service** | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| **Duty** | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 687

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dennis Borden desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C.

the 25 day of April 1864

Witness:

Alonzo Falls

his
Dennis X Borden
mark

No. ———

Dennis Borden

Volunteered at New Bern

Rank 25~

By Lt Lee 2nd

2nd Regiment of Colored Troops

———

———

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*Reg't of* ———

*Discharged* ———, 18

1 A.A.G. Col'd Troops

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 688

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Dennis Borden born in Wilson Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty-fifth day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Dennis Borden do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 25th day of April 1864, BEFORE Lt. W. M. Hunter A.A.A.G. and J. H. Pritchett Capt. } Dennis his X mark Borden

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 3d N.C. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, D Borden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Three *inches* high.

Lt. W. M. Hunter 1st N.C.
*Regiment of* N.C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery the 25th day of April, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

I Certify, On Honor, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Maj. 1st N.C. Vol. Inf.
Mustering Officer

NARA 689

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dennis Borden desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 25 day of April 1864

Witness:

Alonzo Tuttle

his
Dennis X Bordens
mark

No. .....

Dennis Borden

Volunteered at New Berne

April 25 1864

By Lt Col Bartlett

Regiment of Cavalry

14 USC Vol Cav

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

RECEIVED AUG 13 1871

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 698

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne N C

I, Dennis Borden born in Wilson Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Saloon Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Five day of April 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Dennis Borden do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N C
this 25 day of April 1864
BEFORE Jas. W. Wheaton 1st Lt
his
Dennis X Borden
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dennis Borden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* three *inches* high.

Jas. W. Wheaton 1st Lt
1 *Regiment of* N. C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company G, 1 Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 25th day of April, 1864, at New Berne

Lt. J. Wheaton
Brig. 2nd N.C. Art.
Mustering Officer

NARA 691

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dennis Borden desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty- years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Iowa Benton Co

the 25 day of April 1864

Witness:

Alex. Stevens

his
Dennis X Borden
mark

No. .....

Enlisted the ..... day of .....

*Volunteered at* Iowa Benton Co

.....

*By* .....

.....

*Regiment of* .....

.....

*enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

.....

*Reg't of* .....

.....

*Discharged* .....

.....

.....

.

NARA 692

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne NC

I, Dennis Borden born in Wilson Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty- years,
and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-first day of April 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Dennis Borden do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to. at New Berne NC
this 25 day of April 1864,
BEFORE J. W. Wheaton
1st Lt
his
Dennis X Borden
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert J. Allen
Surgeon U.S.V. & U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer D. Borden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* three *inches* high.

J. W. Wheaton 1st Lt
5 *Regiment of* N. C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company G, 1 Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 25th day of April, 1864, at New Berne NC

1st Lieut. Co. G, 1st Regt. N.C. Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers
Mustering Officer

NARA 693

146

Borden, Edward

Co C, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6227113 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6227198 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6227288 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6227417 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6227534 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6227674 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6227819 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6227911 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6228011 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6228086 | 35 | |
| 11 | 7130155 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 694

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Borden

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Wilson Co. N.C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apr. 25, 1864.

Where New Berne

By whom Lt. Wheaton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sabine

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 695

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Borden

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C., May 28, 1864.

Where born Wilson N.C.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr 25, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Apr 25, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited New Berne-Craven Co-N.C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(339d) Copyist.

NARA 696

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bordew

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 20 to Aug 31; 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks First installment bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 697

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bordew

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 698

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Borden

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due - Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 699

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Borden

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due - Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jarvis

Copyist.

NARA 700

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bordew

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 701

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Borden,

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J. W. Brown

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 702

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Borden,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Brown
Copyist.

NARA 783

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Borden,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Brown
Copyist.

NARA 784

B. | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Borden,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort-Macon, N.C. Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 9 36/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: To forfeit-price of 1 No. .01

Book mark: V. 114, P. 119/70

(861) J. W. Brown
Copyist.

NARA 785

Borden Edward

....., Co. 6 ....., 14 Reg't Wisc Inf

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 6 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinemcnt | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 706

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Bordeaux desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-Three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern NC

the 25th day of April 1864

Witness:

Thomas Fallon

Edmund X Bordeaux
Mark

No. .....

*Edmund Bordeaux*

*Volunteered at New Bern*

*April 25*

*By Lt. W. H. Hobbs*

*5th Regiment of Col'd Troops*

*14 U.S.C.T.*

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*Reg't of .....*

*Discharged .....* 18 .

RECEIVED JUL 15 1871

Equip 98

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 707

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern N.C.

I, Edmond Borden born in Wilson Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty-three years, and by occupation a Saloon Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty-fourth day of April 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edmond Borden do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C.
this 25th day of April 1864
BEFORE Jas N. McLeaster 1st Lt 5th U.S. Col'd Troops

his
Edmond x Borden
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 35th R.I. Vol.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. Borden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Fair *feet* Three *inches* high.

Jas N. McLeaster 1st Lt
5th *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Coloured Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 25th day of May, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

I certify that the above is a true copy of the original Enlistment Paper of Edmond Borden
May 31st 1864
J. L. Kenney
Capt & A.A.G.

NARA 788

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Borden desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 25th day of April 1864

Witness:

Alonzo Fellis

his
Edward X Borden
mark

No. .....

Edward Borden

Volunteered at New Berne

.....

By .....

.....

Regiment of .....

.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

RECEIVED-RECRUITING OFFICE
JUL 15 1871

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 789

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern N.C.

I, Edmund Borden born in Wilson Co. in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty-three years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty-fifth day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Borden do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C.
this 25th day of April 1864
BEFORE Jas. W. Wheaton 1st Lt & A.A.G.

his
Edward X Borden
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 5th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. Borden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Three *inches* high.

Jas. W. Wheaton 1st Lt & A.A.G.
5th Regiment of U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 25th day of May, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

Chas. B. Lee
Capt. 3d U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

NARA 710

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Borden desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty three years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N C

the 25 day of April 1864

Witness:
Alonzo Fales

his
Edmund X Borden
mark

No. .....

Edmund Borden

Volunteered at New Bern

April 25 1864

By Lieut Col Commanding

5th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

.....enlistment; last served in Comp'y .....

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

.....18 .

( ) Indorsement

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment how, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 711

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Edmund Borden born in Wilson Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty-three years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty-fifth day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Borden do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 25th day of April 1864
BEFORE Jas D Wheatley
Capt 3rd Regt

his
Edward X Borden
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 3rd Regt N.C. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. Borden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Three *inches* high.

Jas D Wheatley Capt
3rd *Regiment of* N.C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 3rd Regiment of North Carolina Colored Volunteers, on the 25th day of May, 1864, at New Berne

Chas E. Lewis
Maj 3rd N.C. Vols
Comdg Regt

NARA 712

147

Borden Giles

Co C, 7th, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Pinnate | Pinnate |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Barden Giles | |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 713

148

Borden, Henry

Co C, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6227114 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6227200 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6227290 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6227409 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6227536 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6227676 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6227821 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6227913 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6228102 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6228088 | 35 | |
| 11 | 9130156 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 714

S. 1197. 15 90 6 mo. xx.
S 13025-87- O.O. Mil.
ID. 2217849 and N. Dak
Ag. 1772404
To O.D. for cases that
he has for me.
a. Brown. 7/4/27.

Ans Always

NARA 715

B

14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Borden

, Co. b, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Wilson Co., N.C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apr. 25, 1864.

Where New Berne

By whom Lt. Wheaton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*a*) Copyist.

NARA 716

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Borden

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N.C, May 28, 1864.

Where born Wilson - N. C.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr 25, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apr 25, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited New Berne - Craven Co - N.C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(339d) Copyist.

NARA 717

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Borden

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 20 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) Copyist.

NARA 718

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Borden

Art, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due Twenty-five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 719

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Borden

pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment twenty dollars - Twenty June (25) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 720

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Borden

pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due - Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 721

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Borden

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 722

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Borden,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Brown
Copyist.

NARA 723

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Borden,

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Brown Copyist.

NARA 724

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Borden,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) J. W. Brown
Copyist.

NARA 725

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barden,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 28 40/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: To forfeit-price of 1 No. 4 1 pair scales .71

Book mark: V. 34, P. 221/68.

J. W. Brown

Copyist.

(861)

NARA 726

Borden Henry

....., Co. C, ..14.. Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards ..... | Final Statements ..... |
| Burial Records ..... | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med Certificates ..... |
| C. M. Charges ..... | Med. Des. Lists ..... |
| Descriptive Lists ..... | Orders ..... |
| Discharge Certificates ..... | Pris. of War Record ..... |
| Enlistment Papers ..... 3 | Resignations ..... |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l ..... | Furlough or L. of A ..... |
| Casualty Sheet ..... | Med. Examination ..... |
| Confinement ..... | Misc. Information ..... |
| Contracts ..... | Pay or Clothing ..... |
| Death or Effects ..... | Personal Reports ..... |
| Desertion ..... | Rank ..... |
| Discharge from Hosp'l ..... | Transfer to Hosp'l ..... |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty ..... | Transportation ..... |
| ..... | ..... |

NARA 727

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hanus Bordeaux desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am twenty-five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 25 day of June 1867

Witness:

Thomas Falls

his
Hanus X Bordeaux
mark

No. ———

Hanus Bordeaux

Volunteered at New Berne NC

Capt. 23d

By Lt Col Whittlesey

To Regiment of Colored Troops

14 USC Vol Inf

Discharged ——— 18 Capt

Reg't of ———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18 .

23d Corps

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 728

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne N.C

I, Henry Borden born in Wilson Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Saloon Keeper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fifth day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Borden do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C
this 25th day of April 1864
BEFORE Jas W. Wheaton 1st Lt 5th U.S. Arty

his
Henry X Borden
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Borden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Four *feet* Four *inches* high.

Jas W. Wheaton 1st Lt
5th Regiment of U.S. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Unassigned, Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 25th day of April, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

I certify that I have carefully examined the above-named Recruit, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon U.S.V.
Examining Surgeon.

I certify, on honor, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, H. Borden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Four feet Four inches high.

Jas W. Wheaton 1st Lt
5th U.S. Regiment of Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

NARA 729

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Borden desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am twenty four years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; **and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.**

GIVEN at New Bern N.C.

the 25 day of April 1864

Witness:

Alonzo Fales

Henry his X mark Borden

No. .....

*Henry Borden*

*Volunteered at New Bern N.C.*

*By .....*

*Regiment of .....*

*Discharged .....* 18 .....

*.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*Reg't of .....*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 730

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina — TOWN OF New Bern N C

I, Henry Borden born in Wilson Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Labor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty four day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Borden do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N C
this 25 day of April 1864
BEFORE Jas W Wheaton Lt
Jt Stockton

his
Henry X Borden
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U S V
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Borden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Four *inches* high.

Jas W Wheaton 1st Lt
3 Regiment of N. C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 3 Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, on the 25 day of April, 1864, at New Bern N C

Jas W Wheaton
Brig. Gen. U.S.A.
Mustering Officer

NARA 731

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Borden desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 25th day of April 1864

Witness:

Alonzo Fales

his
Henry X Borden
Mar

No. .....

Henry Borden

Volunteered at New Berne N C

April 25th 1864,

To serve three years

By Recruit Officer

2nd Regt Heavy Art

.....

.....

.....

NARA 732

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne N.C.

I, Henry Borden born in Wilson Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Saloon Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty five day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Borden do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to. at New Berne N.C.
this 25th day of April 1864,
BEFORE Lt Wm Wheaton
1st Brooklyn

his
Henry X Borden
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon
Surgeon B.G. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Borden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Four *inches* high.

Lt Wm Wheaton 1st Bt
5th *Regiment of* N.C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company G, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 25th day of April, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Lieut
Regt U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery
Mustering Officer.

NARA 733

149

Borden, Jerry

Co. C, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6227111 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6227197 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6227287 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6227406 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6227533 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6227673 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6227818 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6227910 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6227999 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6228085 | 35 | |
| 11 | 9130153 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 734

S179754 - C.O. Manu
S130257 - Postal
S276395 - Award

Abraham

NARA 735

K | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Terry Purdon

, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co. N. C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 25, 186[illegible].

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Lt. Wheaton term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sabine

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 736

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Bordeu

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C., May 28, 1864.

Where born Nilson N.C.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Labrer.

When enlisted Apr 25, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apr 25, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne - Craven Co. N.C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(339d) Copyist.

NARA 737

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Bordeau

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 20 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due Twenty Five (25) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 738

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Barden

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 739

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Borden

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due - Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 748

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Borden

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany 1 Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due - Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jarvis

Copyist.

NARA 741

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levy Bordeu

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 742

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Borden,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Brown
Copyist.

NARA 743

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Borden,

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) J. W. Brown
Copyist.

NARA 744

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Borden,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Brown Copyist.

NARA 745

B. | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Borden,

Pvt., Co. 6, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 10 10/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: To forfeit-price of 1 pair of scales. 70

Book mark: 2d Aud. 6272 Dec. 31. 67.

(over.)

(861) J. W. Brown
Copyist.

NARA 746

JAN.17 6228085 1891

V. 34. P. 220/68.

NARA 747

Borden Jerry

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 3 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 748

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jerry Borden desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty three years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C

the 25 day of April 1864

Witness:

Alonzo Falls

his
Jerry X Borden
Mark

No. .....

Jerry Borden

*Volunteered at New Bern N.C*

*the 25 day of April 1864,*

*By Lieut John McCutchen*

*5 Regiment of Pioneers*

*.....enlistment; last served in Co. ( )*

*Reg't of .....*

*Discharged .....*

*.....18 .*

*Lt. Co. N.C.V.*

---

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 749

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne N.C

I, Jerry Borden born in Wilson Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Saloon Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fifth day of April 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jerry Borden do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to. at New Berne N.C
this 25 day of April 1864,
BEFORE Jas W. Wheaton
1st Lt & A.D.C.

his
Jerry X Borden
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 3d N.C. Vol.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Borden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Jas W. Wheaton 1st Lt
5th Regiment of N.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 25th day of April, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

A. Potter
Surgeon 3d N.C. Vol.

Jas W. Wheaton
1st Lt & A.D.C.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 750

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jerry Borden desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 25 day of April 1864

Witness:

Alonzo Falls

his
Jerry X Borden
mark

No. .....

Jerry Borden

Volunteered at New Berne N.C.

.....

By .....

.....

Regiment of .....

.....

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( ) .....

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged .....18—

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 751

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Jerry Borden born in Wilson Co in the State of North Carolina aged Forty two years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Forty-fifth day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jerry Borden do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 25 day of April 1864 BEFORE Lt. W. Heaton Co I 1st Fla Regt

his
Jerry X Borden
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Tolles
Surgeon 3d N.C. Cav.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jerry Borden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

Lt. W. Heaton 1st Lt.
5th *Regiment of* U.S. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 25th day of April, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

I certify that I have carefully examined the above-named Soldier previously to his being mustered into the service of the United States, and that he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos. F. Wildes
Capt. 1st U.S.C.H.A.
Mustering Officer

NARA 752

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jerry Borden desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty Three years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 23rd day of April 1864

Witness:

Alonzo Falls

his
Jerry X Borden
mark

No. .....

Jerry Borden

*Volunteered at* New Berne

April 23 18 64,

*By* Capt Wm M Clark

*Regiment of* 23d Regt

*14th Army Corps*

*enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

*Reg't of* .....

*Discharged* ..... 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 753

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern N C

I, Jerry Borden born in Wilson Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty-three years, and by occupation a Saloons Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fifth day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jerry Borden do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N C
this 25th day of April 1864,
BEFORE Jno W Wheaton
H Gibson

his
Jerry X Borden
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U S V

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J Borden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Jno W Wheaton 1st Lt
5 Regiment of R I D Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ... Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 25th day of April, 1864, at New Berne N C

Lt Col Commanding Regiment

NARA 754

Barking Warren.

Co K, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 Lee Barkins | 28 Warren |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 755

151

Boston, John

Co ....., 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 2 3 9 5-6 | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 756

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Roston

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't N.C. Hvy Roll dated

Newport News Va, Oct, 1864.

Where born Martin Co N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport News Va

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9 Ward Baltimore

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

not borne on muster rolls of regt.

Book mark:

W Bucanny

(339) Copyist.

NARA 757

Boston Johnson
Co. [illegible] 1st Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 758

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Boston desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bermuda Hundred Va

the 11th day of September

Witness:

C. M. Carr

John his X Boston
mark

No. 3

John Boston

Volunteered at Chesterfield Court House Va

on the 21 day of Aug 1864,

By C. M. Carr

Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 759

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maryland TOWN OF Baltimore City 9th Ward

I, John Boston born in Martin Co in the State of N. Carolina aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 11 — day of September 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jno Boston do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport News
on this 21st day of Sept 1864
BEFORE J. M. Monroe
Lt. 37th U.S.C.T.

his
Jno + Boston
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Upton
Asst. Surg. 1st U.S.C.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Boston previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel *eyes,* Blk *hair,* brown *complexion,* is five *feet* Ten *inches* high.

James M. Monroe
Lt 37th *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, the 21st day of Sept, 1864, at Alexandria Va.
by Capt Wm Ballantine 9th Ward
Regiment of Md. Volunteers, on
Oct 20th 1864
Capt Commanding Co.
Lieut Commanding Regiment.

152

Bowden, Henry

Co A, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 2 4 3 3 9 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 3 1 4 6 2 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 3 1 3 6 2 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 3 1 6 5 0 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 3 1 8 0 2 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 2 3 1 9 6 5 | 31 | |
| 7 | 9 1 3 0 8 7 3 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 761

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bowden,

....., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Green Co., N. Carolina

Occupation laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mch 13, 1865.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom C. M. Green; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dev. first sent June 24, 1865 - died at U. S. Foster Genl. Hospital Morehead City, N. C., July 12, 1865 - Final statements sent from hospital. No effects

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(383a)

NARA 762

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bowden

Appears with rank of Privt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. March 15 1865.

Where born Duplin Co. N.C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 2, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 13, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited 20 Dt. Henderson, N.C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 763

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bowden

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 764

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bowden

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. Apl 30, 1865.

**Where born** Granville N.C.

**Age** 19 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

**When enlisted** Mch 13, 1865.

**Where enlisted** Newberne N.C.

**For what period enlisted** 3 **years.**

**Eyes** Blk; **hair** Blk

**Complexion** Blk; **height** 5 **ft.** 7 **in.**

**When mustered in** Mch 13, 1865.

**Where mustered in** Newberne N.C.

**Bounty paid $** $\frac{}{100}$; **due $** $\frac{00}{100}$

**Where credited**

**Company to which assigned**

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

E. B. Thompson

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 765

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bowden

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1.43/100 for Ordnance Set

1 wiper 1 screw driver

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Foster Gen. Hospital

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 766

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bowden

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 43/100 for Rd

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease
at U.S. Gen. Hosp. Fortress Monroe
July 12/65

Book mark:

(358) G. F. K. Copyist.

NARA 767

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bowden

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon N.C., Dec. 11, 186 5

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to. Pay due from enlistment 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 94 63 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Died July 12/65 at U.S. Foster Gen. Hosp. Morehead N.C. Final statements forwarded. Due U.S. for cloth'g 43¢ Due Mrs. Ellen, sutler $10"

Book mark: V161 P116.73

---

(361) Copyist.

NARA 768

Bowden Henry

....., Co. A, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

7 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements 1 |
| Burial Records 2 | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 3 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet 1 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NARA 769

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry B. Meden, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Fourteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Brunswick New Jersey
the 13th day of March 1864

Witness:
John S Mason

Henry Borden

No. .....
Henry Borden
*Volunteered at* .....
.....
By .....
*Regiment of* 14th U.S.C.T.
*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*
*Reg't of* .....
*Discharged* ..... 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 770

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Henderson
Jefferson Co.
26 Cong. Dist

I, Henry Bowden, born in Duplin County in the State of North Carolina, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of March, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Bowden, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C.
this 13 day of March, 1865,
BEFORE Peter Eglen
Lt Col 34th Ills Infty

his
Henry X Bowden
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Bumgster
Asst Surgeon 2d Mich Arty
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Bowden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

C. M. Greene
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ agt
for N.Y. state.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 2nd Regiment of Mounted Rifles Volunteers, on the 15 day of March, 1865, at New Bern N.C.

Geo. L. Clement
Capt 2d Mounted Rifles
Mustering Officer

NARA 771

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Burden, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne North Carolina

the 13th day of March A 1865

Witness:

John L Thiers

Henry his X Burden
mark

No. .....

*Volunteered at* .....

.....

*By* .....

*Regiment of* .....

.....

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*Reg't of* .....

*Discharged* .....

18 .

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 772

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Hudson
Jefferson Co
2d Congl Dist

I, Henry Bowden, born in Dutchess County in the State of North Carolina, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of March, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Bowden, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C.
this 13 day of March, 1865,
BEFORE Peter Eger
Lt Col 34th Regt Mass Infty

his
Henry X Bowden
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Barrington
Asst Surgn 2d Mass Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Bowden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

C M Greene

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~ agt
for N.C. State

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D 1st Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 13 day of March, 1865, at New Berne

Lt Col 34th Mass Vols
Mustering Officer

NARA 773

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Bowden, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern North Carolina

the 13 day of March 1865

Witness:

John S Mason

his
Henry X Bowden
mark

No. .....

A Surg Bowden

Volunteered at Clinton N.C.

Aug 1864

By Lieut Col Comdg

for Regiment of

Cavalry

18 65

A. Surg Bowden

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

4th Reg't of U.S. Cav

Discharged

18 .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 774

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Henderson
Jefferson Co
20th Cong. Dist.

I, Henry Bowden, born in Dupen County in the State of North Carolina, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Bowden, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N C
this 13th day of March, 1865
BEFORE Peter Eggs
Lt Col 34th Regt Colds Infty

his
Henry Bowden
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier,

John L Barrington
Asst Surg 2d Mass Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Bowden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

C M Greene

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~ Agt
for N.Y. State

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of North Carolina Colored Volunteers, on the 13 day of March, 1865, at New Berne N C

Wm H Wilkins
Capt 34th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

NARA 775

No. 1

# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name:* Henry Bauden

*Rank:* ..... *Company:* I *Regiment:* 14

*Arm:* U.S.L.S. *State:* .....

*Nature of Casualty:* Death

.....

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

.....

.....

.....

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

.....

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. W. Moore,

A.A.G.M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 12. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

.....

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

.....

.....

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor

Pg 154 N.C.

REMARKS.

Buried Morehead City N.C.

A. J. Ball

*Clerk.*

(170)

NARA 776

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



NARA 777

No. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

| | |
|---|---|
| Name and number of person interred. | Henry Bowden. 886. |
| Number and locality of the grave . | No 6 – first Row West. – Hosp: Cemetery |
| Hospital number of the deceased . | 12488. |
| Regiment, rank, and company . . . | 14th Regt. H. Arty. Private. I. |
| Residence before enlistment . . . | Unknown |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . | |
| Cause of death . . . . . | Chronic Diarrhoea |
| Age of the deceased . . . . . | 19 Years. |
| Nativity . . . . . | Unknown |
| References and remarks . . . . | Admitted June 24th/65. |
| Date of death and burial . . . . | 10 PM July 12th/65. 3 PM July 13, 1865. |

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brig Genl L. Thomas Adjt. Gen Usa

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Geo. K. White
Asst. Surgeon U. S. ~~Army~~ Vols
act in charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, "Fesler" Morehead City, N.C.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 778

Henry Bonden.
Co D. 14 Mass T.
July 12/65
Foster G.H. New Berne
N.C.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NARA 779

No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

| | |
|---|---|
| Name and number of person interred. | Henry Bowden, 886. |
| Number and locality of the grave . | G. - 1st Division West Hospt Cemet |
| Hospital number of the deceased . . | 12708. |
| Regiment, rank, and company . . | 14th N.J.V. H Arty Private "F" |
| Residence before enlistment . . . | Unknown |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . | |
| Cause of death . . . . . | Chronic Diarrhoea |
| Age of the deceased . . . . . | 19 Years. |
| Nativity . . . . . | |
| References and remarks . . . | Admitted June 24th/65 |
| Date of death and burial . . . . | 10 PM July 12th/65. 3 PM July 13 1865. |

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

*Memoranda:*

Row G 1st Row West

NARA 788

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Aug 18th 1865

Geo Scott and 2d Aud.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 18th 65

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

# FINAL STATEMENT.

C. I.

OF

Henry Bowden

11th Reg't of U.S.C. Hy. Artly.

## VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd June 12, 64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

Died

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 781

I certify, on honor, that Henry Bonden, a private of Captain 2d Lt Olin N. Fowler's Company (I) of the 14 Regiment of U.S.C. Hy Artly Volunteers, of the State of North Carolina, born in Greenville State of North Carolina, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 13th day of March, 1865, at New Bern N.C. by Lt. M. Green, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 13th day of March, 1865, at New Bern N.C., by Lt Col. Kennedy; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Foster U.S.A. General Hospital at Morehead City N.C. July 12th 1865 of Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Private Henry Bondeu was last paid by Paymaster Pay due from Enlistment, to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty one 92/100 dollars, since the 13th day of March, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. due $300—

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Nothing

____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been Subsisted for Traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, Sutler, ____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____ Laundress, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Morehead City N. C., this 28th day of October, 1865.—

C. N. Conquil
Bvt Lt. Col. & Surgeon U.S.V.
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 782

153.

# Bowden, Joseph

## Co L, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 3 2 5 0 9 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 3 2 6 0 7 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 3 2 6 9 4 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 3 2 8 4 4 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 2 4 6 5 4 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 2 3 3 0 1 5 1 | 31 | |
| 7 | 9 1 3 1 0 6 2 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 783

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bowden,

, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Duplin Co., No. Carolina

Occupation laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When April 18, 1865.

Where New Berne

By whom Maj. Moore, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Morehead City June 4, 1865.

E. H. Woodford,

(353a) Copyist.

NARA 784

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bowden

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 785

3 | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Bowden

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. Apl 30, 1865.

**Where born** Duplin Co. No Carolina

**Age** 24 **y'rs; occupation** laborer

**When enlisted** Apr 18, 1865.

**Where enlisted** New Bern N.C.

**For what period enlisted** 3 **years.**

**Eyes** Black; **hair** Black

**Complexion** Black, **height** 5 **ft.** 8 **in.**

**When mustered in** Apr 18, 1865.

**Where mustered in** Morehead City N.C.

**Bounty paid $** 100; **due $** 300 100

**Where credited**

**Company to which assigned**

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Holcomb

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 786

3 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bowden

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since June 4

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 787

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bowden

Priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $19 93/100 for Ordnance

4 25 for C C & G E

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 4 Morehead City N.C. Dropped from the Rolls Aug 25 by permission from Regtl Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

Mary

(358) Copyist.

NARA 788

B | 14 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Bowden

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Fort Macon N.C. Aug 31, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When June 4, 1865.

Where Morehead City, N.C.

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

O. T. Taylor

(351) Copyist.

NARA 789

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bowden

Priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon N C Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Nov 64, 186 ; drawn since $ 62 70/100

Due soldier $ ...../100 ; due U. S. $ ...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...../100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...../100

Bounty paid $ ...../100 ; due $ ...../100

Remarks: Deserted June 24/65

Ft Macon, N.C. Due

M S Allen Butler

10.00

Book mark: V 160, P 220, 73

(361) Copyist.

NARA 798

1544 Larry

Bowden, Larry

Co K, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 3 1 9 9 3 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 3 2 0 8 0 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 3 2 2 3 6 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 3 2 4 8 6 | 29 | |
| 5 | 9 1 3 0 9 7 1 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: B.79 - V.7. CJ. 68.
SB. V II - p. 184 (484)

See also

NARA 791

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Larry Burdin,

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Sumpson Co., No. Carolina

Occupation laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When April 12, 1865.

Where New Berne, N. Ca.

By whom Lt. R. J. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hospt. Morehead City June 21, 1865.

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

(383a)

NARA 792

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lary Bowden

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., Apr 30, 1865.

Where born Sampson N. C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted April 12, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N. C

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in April 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City N. C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Washington

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 793

(5 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lieut Bowden.

Capt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

P. Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 794

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Terry Borden

(Pvt.), Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital of Disease June 21st 1865.

Book mark: Died June 24/65 (Wms)

R. Washington

(358) Copyist

NARA 795

JAN 17 6232236 1891

E. B. V. 110. 484

NARA 796

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Larry Bowden,

Pvt, Co. K; 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon, N.C. Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $53.07 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospital June 21-1865 at Morehead City, N.C.

Book mark: {B 79 Vol 7 C.T. 1868. Died June 21" 1865 (& B.V. 11 P. 184.

Jno W Hall

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 797

Borden, Larry

B, Co. K, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (~~Officer~~'s) Pvt / | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NARA 798

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1835

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4/ PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 799

Pension Number.....
R. of.....A., Vol 14 No 1426

# WAR DEPARTMENT,

## Surgeon General's Office,

### RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

*Washington, D. C.,* September 7th, 1868.

[CERTIFICATE FROM RECORDS.]

It appears, from the records filed in this Office, that .....

.....Co....., .....Reg't .....Vol.....

was admitted to ..... Hospital, .....

....., 186 , from .....for treatment for

.....

.....

.....,

It also appears, as reported by Regt. Surgeon J. Of Sitter, —

—————, that Pvt. Larry Borden, Co. K,

14th Reg't N. C. Cav. Vol., died June 24th, 1865, at

Regt. Hosp., Morehead City, N.C. of Diarrhoea.

.....

Remarks: Regt. Hosp. records are not on file.

The desired final papers cannot be furnished by

this office.

**BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:**

J. Woodward

*Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.*

(64)

(NOTE. This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers.)

NARA 888

B 79 vol 7 p 2 1868.

Washington D C
Sept 7. 1868.

Borden Larry
Private Company "K".
14th U S A (Heavy)

Report from the Surg. General in case of this man.

Asked
for

B Ekhgtomu
p

1426
14

B

Surgeon General's Office,

14

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Sept 7, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, with certificate from records filed in this Office enclosed, in case of the soldier described within.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

B J Woodward

*Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.*

(69)

11 1426

R. of A., Vol..... No .....

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, SEP 10 1868

SEP 9 1868

NARA 881

WAR DEPARTMENT,

*ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,*

WASHINGTON, August 17, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

(1) ~~of the~~ Final Statement (2) Inventory, has been received in the case of Larry Borden Pvt, of Co. K, 14th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cav/ Ky/ Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Died June 21, 1865. Your obedient servant,

Mustered Out. A.C.

Thomas M. Vincent

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

(110)

R. L. Lunt, Lt. Col.

~~COMMANDING~~ OFFICER

J. J. Woodward

Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

C.J.B.

NARA 802

2 fold Inscription for Co R 7th Ind 3d Div

CASUALTY SHEET.

Last Regt Aug 1865

No. .....

Larry Borden.

Pvt. of Company "K."

14th Regiment of U.S. L.H.A.

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dis

Died June 21st 1865.

NARA 883

# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name:* Larry Borden.

*Rank:* Sgt. *Company:* "K" *Regiment:* 14"

*Arm:* Col. Hvy. Artz. *State:* U.S.

*Nature of Casualty:* Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Unknown.
Drowned

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lt. Col Walter S Powell
Comdg Regt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 21" 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Morehead City N.C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Gen. Return dec'd Soldiers
2nd Qr. 1865.

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball,
*Clerk.*

(170)

NARA 884

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Nov. 9, 1875.

The Death of Larry Bordus Private, Co. K, 14th Reg't U.S. Colored Cavy, is reported as follows:

*On Company Muster Roll.*

For May & June, 1865, June 21st, 1865

*Company Muster-out Roll.*

..... June 21st, 1865

*Company Descriptive Book.*

....., 186

*Company Morning Reports.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Final Statement.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Inventory of Effects.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.*

....., 186

*Regimental Return.*

For June, 1865, June 14th, 1865

*Regimental Quarterly Returns.*

..... June 21st, 1865

*Regimental Descriptive Book.*

....., 186

*By Surgeon General.*

(3 Qr 1865 / 1868) - June 24th, 1865

June 24th, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company* ~~Muster~~ *Rolls will be amended accordingly.*

Thos M Vincent

C.B. 11 / 1824

Noted 76/11

Assistant Adjutant General.

See letter to 2d Aud. Dec. 3. 1875

NARA 885

133

Roy D Alexander

Co. C, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6229301 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6228355 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6228478 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6228605 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6228742 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6228896 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6228991 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6229081 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6229168 | 34 | |
| 10 | 91303355 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 886

Office Surgeon
L. 2416604 Pouton
L. 2418489 P.O. Off

A.J. Carter. Adjt Gen. Mass.
2-24-27 EL

Alex Abramz

NARA 807

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Boyd

....., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Pitt Co. N.C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.** Theater

When Sept. 8, 1864

Where New Berne

By whom Lt. Gore; term 3 y'rs.
" Maj. Kennedy " 3 "

Remarks:

(3880) Copyist.

NARA 888

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Boyd

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't N.C. H. Art. Roll dated

New Bern N.C., Sept 9, 1864.

Where born Pitt Co N.C.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 8, 1864.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark, hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 300 100; due $ 100

Where credited Massachusetts

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Sweeney

(339) Copyist.

NARA 809

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Boyd

F., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment
Bounty Due One
Hundred (100) Dollars
Assgd. to Co. Sept 8. 1864
Adjt Maj Jameson

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Bill Elliott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 818

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Boyd

B., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment, Bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars Assigned by maj' Atkinson Sept. 8/64

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

W M Elliott
Copyist

NARA 811

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Boyd

R, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Twenty Dollars (20.00) Dollars Deducted as Deserter Feby 6/65

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 812

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Boyd

B., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Returned to Raleigh N.C.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P M Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 813

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Boyd

B. ..., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

P. M. Eccles

(358) Copyist.

NARA 814

B | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Corporal Daniel

Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 815

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Boyd

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 816

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Boyd

1st, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon, N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to Jan 3, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 3, 1865; drawn since $5.38

Due soldier $.....; due U. S. $.....

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 0.00

Bounty paid $100.00; due $.....

Remarks: Stop 1 Plate 1 Screw

Adviser & 1 Trumpet

32 Cts

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(861)

NARA 817

Boyd Alexander

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't Usena

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards _____ | Final Statements _____ |
| Burial Records _____ | Furloughs or L. of A. _____ |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____ | Med. Certificates _____ |
| C. M. Charges _____ | Med. Des. Lists _____ |
| Descriptive Lists _____ | Orders _____ |
| Discharge Certificates _____ | Pris. of War Record _____ |
| Enlistment Papers 3 | Resignations _____ |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l _____ | Furlough or L. of A. _____ |
| Casualty Sheet _____ | Med. Examination _____ |
| Confinement _____ | Misc. Information _____ |
| Contracts _____ | Pay or Clothing _____ |
| Death or Effects _____ | Personal Reports _____ |
| Desertion _____ | Rank _____ |
| Discharge from Hosp'l _____ | Transfer to Hosp'l _____ |
| Discharge from Service _____ | Transfer to V. R. C. _____ |
| Duty _____ | Transportation _____ |
| _____ | _____ |

NARA 818

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Boyd desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern In Carteret
the eighth day of September 1864

Witness:
Wm. H. Black

his
Alexander X Boyd
mark

No. ____

Alexander Boyd
Volunteered at Newbern
September 8 1864
To serve Three Years
By Capt Kenyon
A. A. G. 18th Army Corps
Regiment of Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18 .

X

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

---

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75

NARA 819

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts — TOWN OF .....

I, Alexander Boyd born in Scotland in the State of N. Carolina aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this eighth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Boyd do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bedford this Eighth day of September 1864 Before E. G. Tyzzard Lieut 1st Cav. } Alexander his X Boyd mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. Boyd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

Henry W. Gore
Capt. a.a.g. & a. asst. Pro. Mar.
~~Regiment of~~ Comd't of Prov. ~~Volunteers;~~
Prov.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ....., the 8th day of September, 1864, at New Bedford Mass. by Lieut. Regiment of Heavy Artillery, Volunteers, on the day and year above written.

Lieut. Col. Commanding Regiment.

NARA 820

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Boyd desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty three years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N Carolina

the 28th day of August 1864

Witness: Jno. R. Black

Alexander X Boyd
his
mark

No. Alexander Boyd

Volunteered at New Bern N.C.

Sept 28th 1864,

By Capt Hart

Co. K Regiment of Regt

*Discharged* *Reg't of* *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 821

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF .....

I, Alexander Boyd born in Pittsburgh
in the State of N. Carolina aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this eighth day of September 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the *period of THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Boyd do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bedford
this 8th day of Sept 1864
BEFORE R. B. Bennett
Capt. 18th U.S.V.

his
Alexander X Boyd
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Daughty,
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. Boyd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

Henry W. Gore
Capt. A.A.G. & A. Asst. Prov. Mar.
~~Regiment of~~ Comd'g of Mass. ~~Volunteers,~~
Mass. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 1st Regiment of N. Car. Vol. Cavalry, the 8th day of September, 1864, at Newbern N.C.

A. L. Lee
Maj. 1st N.C. Cavalry
Mustering Officer

NARA 822

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Boyd desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N. Carolina
the 5th day of September 1864

Witness: Wm. R. Black

Alexander Boyd
his
mark

No. ———

Alexander Boyd

*Volunteered at* Newbern N.C.
On the 5th
Sept 1864,

*By* Capt H. Hall

*Gen'l Regiment of* Engrs

———

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*Reg't of*

*Discharged* ———, 18—.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
the ——— day of ———

Witness: ———

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75

NARA 823

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF .....

I, Alexander Boyd born in Prince Co
in the State of N. Scotland aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of September 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Boyd do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bedford Mass
this Eighth day of Sept. 1864
BEFORE J. L. Ingalls
1st Lt. 1st Cav.

his
Alexander X Boyd
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. Boyd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

Henry W. Gore
Capt. A.A.G. & A. Asst. Pro. Mar.
~~Regiment of~~ Comd'g of Mass ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Mass.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, Regiment of N. Colored Troops Volunteers, on the 8th day of September, 1864, at New Bedford Mass.

C. L. Ingalls
1st Lieut. 1st Cav.
Mustering Officer

NARA 824

156

Boyd Henry

Co L, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6223794 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6226020 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6226130 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6226339 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6227074 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9129993 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 825

P | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Boyd

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born New Berne, N. C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 5, 1864.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom C. C. Ellis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Foster gen. hosp. at New Berne N. C. Oct. 24, '64, of yellow fever.

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 826

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Boyd

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols, forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't 14 U.S.C.H.A. N.C. Cold. H.A. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Aug 5, 1864.

Where born New Berne N.C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00

Where credited Massachusetts

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to State of Massachusetts under G.O. 227 W.D., A.G.O. series of 1864.

Book mark:

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA 827

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Boyd

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apl 22 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

Copyist.

NARA 828

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Boyd

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars Absent Sick in Foster Genl Hosp Since Oct 15th 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 829

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Boyd

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 186 4

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty Due One Hundred (100) Dollars. Due Chas Willis Sutler Five (5) dollars. Died at F. G. Newsp at New Berne Oct 26/64

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

R S Rickenson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 830

B 12th Ky U.S.C.T.

Henry Boyd

Pri, Co. B, 14th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** ----------, 186 .

**Last paid to** ----------, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $-------100

Due soldier $----------100; due U. S. $----------100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $-------100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $----------100

Bounty paid $----------100 due $----------100

**Remarks:** Received Pay at New Bern N.C. Oct 26th 65

**Book mark:**

Bradley

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 831

14 Mont.

Boyd Henry

C, Co. 1, Regt 2 Mont

6 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records 1 | Final Statements 1 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Indictments, 2

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 1 | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 832

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED DEC 16 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NARA 833

No. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

| | |
|---|---|
| Name and number of person interred. | Henry Boyd 437. |
| Number and locality of the grave . . | No. 6 East Col.a Row Sol. Cem. |
| Hospital number of the deceased . . | 45-99 |
| Regiment, rank, and company . . . | 1st N. C. Col.d Arty. Private Co. B. |
| Residence before enlistment . . . | Duplin Co. N. C. |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . | Single |
| Cause of death . . . . . | Yellow Fever |
| Age of the deceased . . . . . | 19 years |
| Nativity . . . . . | Duplin Co. N. C. |
| References and remarks . . . . | Admitted Oct 15th 1864 |
| Date of death and burial . . | Died at Hd. Qrs. Oct. 26/64 at. 10 A.M. Oct. 26th 1864. |

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brig. Genl. L. Thomas Adjt Genl. U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Nathan Mayer Surg. 16th Conn Vols
Actg. Surgeon ~~U. S. Army.~~ in charge.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Foster New Berne N.C.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 834

INVENTORY [illegible] EFFECTS

of Henr[illegible]d

P. [illegible] Co. B.

1st [illegible] Regt [illegible] C. Art.

who died at Fost[illegible]ospital, Near

Berne, N. C., [illegible] 6th 1864.

JUL 17

NARA 835

U. S. A. General Hospital, Foster,
NEW BERNE, N. C.,
October 26th 1864.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Henry Boyd
a Private Comp. B, 1st Regt. N. C. Col'd Art,
died in this Hospital October 26th 1864
Cause Yellow Fever
The said Henry Boyd has pay due from Enrolment was last paid by Paymaster
to include the day of 186 .

The following is an INVENTORY of the effects of the said Private Henry Boyd at the time of his decease:

| ARTICLES. | NO. | ARTICLES. | NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cap | 1 | +Socks pr. | 1 |
| Gr. Coat | 1 | Shoes pr. | 1 |
| Dress Coat | 1 | | |
| +Blouse | 1 | | |
| +Pants pr. | 1 | | |
| +Shirt | 1 | | |
| Drawers pr. | 1 | | |

+Used for burial

Respectfully,

Hannan Thayer
16 Conn. Actg.
Surgeon of Vols. in charge of Hospital.

Comdg Officer Co. B.
1st N. C. C. Art.

NARA 836

A.G.O.
Dec 14 Dept 2d Auditor,
S
A.G.O. July 1st 1865
Prin. of H. & A. & P. in vols.
vol B 1.50. and 2d Auditor,
S.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Dec 14 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

# FINAL STATEMENT

Co B

OF

Henry Boyd

1st Reg't of N. C. 6 Art.

14 M S L A D

VOLUNTEERS.

And Act 2d July 18 64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran,* (or *recruit,*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Lieut B

ADJUTANT-GEN
1865
GEN

NARA 837

I certify, on honor, that Henry Boyd, a Private of Captain _____ Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of Col'd Art. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of North Carolina, born in New Berne, State of North Carolina, aged 19 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 5th day of August, 1864, at New Berne NC. by N. S. Ellis, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 5th day of August, 1864, at New Berne N. C. by Major Kennedy; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Cause, Yellow Fever

(Cert. of Disch. Col'd Art. Dec'd Volun. Inf'y)

The said Henry Boyd has pay due from Enrolment was last paid by Paymaster _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Eight 69/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment. 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. U. S. Bounty Due $300,

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Berne N C, this 26th day of October, 1864.

Chas Mayer
Surg. 16th Conn Vols
Actg in Charge ~~Commanding Company~~

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Henry Boyd
Co. B 1st Md. Cav.
Oct 26/64
Foster Q. Pl. Baltimore
Md.

Gen. S.G.O. 4/12

NARA 839

No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

| | |
|---|---|
| Name and number of person interred. | Henry Boyd. 437. |
| Number and locality of the grave . . | 6 East Colored row Soldiers Cemetery |
| Hospital number of the deceased . . | 45-99 |
| Regiment, rank, and company . . . | Pvt Co. B. 1st N. C. Col'd Arty. |
| Residence before enlistment . . . | Duplin Co. N. C. |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . | Single. |
| Cause of death . . . . . | Yellow fever |
| Age of the deceased . . . . . | 19 years |
| Nativity . . . . . | Duplin Co. N. C. |
| References and remarks . . . . | Admitted Oct. 15th 1864. |
| Date of death and burial . . . | Died at 1 A.M. Oct. 26th 1864 at 10 A.M. Oct. 26. 1864. |

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

*Memoranda:*

NARA 848

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Boyd desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern North Carolina
the Fifth day of August 1864

Witness: A. S. Ellis

his
Henry X Boyd.
Mark

No. 3

*Henry Boyd*
*Volunteered at New Bern N.C.*
*August 5th 1864*
*To serve 3 years*
*By Capt Ellis' Recg Officer*
*Regiment of*

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*
*Reg't of*
*Discharged* 18

H. H. S. & D. Ms.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am

he ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A G. O. No. 74 & 75

NARA 841

#3

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF .....

I, Henry Boyd born in New Berne ~~County~~ in the State of North Carolina aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Boyd do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this Fifth day of August 1864 BEFORE Capt & Asst Adjt Genl

his
Henry X Boyd
Mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Fisher
Surgeon 5th Mass Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Ten *inches* high.

N. S. Ellis

~~Regiment of~~ ..... *Volunteers,*

Maj. RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ Agt.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ....., 1st Regiment of N.C. Colored Volunteers, on the 5th day of August, 1864, at New Berne, N.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the Volunteer, Henry Boyd, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Albert Fisher
Surgeon 5th Mass Vols
Mustering Officer.

NARA 842

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Boyd desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne North Carolina

the Fifth day of August 1864

Witness:

S. Ellis

his
Henry X Boyd
mark

Volunteered at Newbern N.C.
August 5th 1864,
By Lieut Col Ellis
Capt Co E
Regiment of Cav
14 U.S.C.H.A.

Boyd
No. 2
Henry
Co. E
Regt

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

JUL 15 1871

---

Note 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — eplistments cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am

he ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A G. O. No. 74 & 75

NARA 843

#3

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF .....

I, Henry Boyd born in New Berne County in the State of North Carolina aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Boyd do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N. C.
this Fifth day of August 1864
BEFORE Capt. & Asst. Adjt. Genl.

his
Henry X Boyd
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert G. Porter
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Boyd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Ten *inches* high.

N. S. Ellis

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
Mass.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 5th day of August, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

A. Russell
Maj 24th Mass Vols
Mustering Officer

NARA 844

157

Boyd Wallace

Co. H, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 62239946 | 26 | |
| 2 | 62226131 | 27 | |
| 3 | 62226243 | 28 | |
| 4 | 62226367 | 29 | |
| 5 | 62226574 | 30 | |
| 6 | 62227029 | 31 | |
| 7 | 62233037 | 32 | |
| 8 | 62233134 | 33 | |
| 9 | 62233231 | 34 | |
| 10 | 62233326 | 35 | |
| 11 | 62233405 | 36 | |
| 12 | 91299994 | 37 | |
| 13 | 91311514 | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 845

P | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Boyd

Pvt, Co. P, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born ~~born~~ Washington D.C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 22, 1864

Where New Berne, N.C.

By ~~whom~~ C. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Transf? to Co. M.

C. Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 846

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wallace Boyd,

....., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Washington Co., N. Carolina

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 22, 1864.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom L. S. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Woodford,

(3880) Copyist.

NARA 847

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Boyd

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't N.C. Hd Qrs Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Sept 23, 1864.

Where born Washington N.C.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 22, 1864.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 300 00; due $ 00

Where credited Rhode Island

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Bruce
Copyist.

(339)

NARA 848

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Boyd

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Him Hundred (100) Dollars Assigned by order of Maj Jamieson Sept 22 1864 x

x as shown on Roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson



Copyist.

NARA 849

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Boyd

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due Our Hundred (100) Dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 858

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Boyd

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty, Due One Hundred (100) Dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. S. Rickerson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 851

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Boyd

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to C M S.O. No 24. No Jgrs 14 U S C A Nov Apl 30/65

Book mark: .....

R S Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 852

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Boyd.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll***

for March & April, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 22, 1864.

Where New Berne N.C.

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When Sept 22, 1864.

Where New Berne N.C.

**Present or absent** Present.

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

**Remarks:** Transferred from Comp.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(Over)

Palmer.

(3586) *Copyist.*

NARA 853

JAN.17 6233037 ☆1891☆

B. for S.O. No 24. Hd. Qrs. 14
U.S.C. Arty (Hy) Apr. 30. 1865.

NARA 854

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Boyd.

Corpl, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Palmer,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 853

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Boyd.

Corpl, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer.
*Copyist.*

(358)

NARA 856

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Boyd

Corp, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 857

B | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wallace Boyd

Corp., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Nov 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 65 68/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 38/100

Bounty paid $ 100 ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt to Corp. May 1/65.

Book mark: 752, 1883.

W. H. Chambers

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 858

B | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wallace Boyd

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon N.C. Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co M by SO 24 Hdq Drs. 14th US Col Hy dated Apl 30/65

Book mark: .....

Braddock

(361) Copyist.

NARA 859

Boyd Wallace

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

2 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 868

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wallace Boyd desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am twenty nine years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 22d day of September 1864

Witness:

Sol Chase

his
Wallace + Boyd
mark

No. _____

Wallace Boyd

Volunteered at New Berne N C

22d September 1864

By _____

Regiment of

1 N C Vol

Infantry

( ) Enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged _____, 18__

RECEIVED
OCT 13 1871
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 861

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Rhode Island TOWN OF _____

I, Wallace Boyd born in Washington Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty six years, and by occupation a Seaboner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty second day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wallace Boyd do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. this 22d day of September 1864, BEFORE D J C Cameron Capt 5th R I Cavalry

his Wallace + Boyd mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Cummings

Asst Surgeon 23 Mass Vols.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W Boyd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Sol Chase

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,* Agent

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.

For R. S.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of 14th R.I. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 22 day of September, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

Wallace Boyd

Maj. 2d Art.

Mustering Officer

NARA 862

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wallace Boyd desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am twenty nine years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Semore N.C.
the 22d day of September 1864

Witness:
L L Chase

his
Wallace X Boyd
mark

No. 14

Wallace Boyd
Volunteered at New Bern
Sept 22d 1864
By Capt Chase
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Co. ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 863

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Rhode Island TOWN OF _____

I, Wallace Boyce born in Washington Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Nine years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Second day of September 1864
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wallace Boyce do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern NC
this 22d day of September 1864
BEFORE Capt. 5th Regt. } his Wallace X Boyce mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Cummings
Asst Surgeon 23 Mass Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Boyce previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

L. L. Chase

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers* Agent
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

For R. I.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, Regiment of Light Artillery Volunteers, on the 22d day of September 1864, at Rhode Island.

[illegible]
Mustering Officer.

NARA 864

158

# Brabson William

## Co B., 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

**CARD NUMBERS.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | See Brubson | 28 | William |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 863

159

Bradley, Daniel

Co L, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 3 2 3 0 8 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 3 2 6 0 6 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 3 2 6 9 3 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 3 2 8 7 6 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 3 2 9 5 2 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9 1 3 1 0 6 1 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 866

S 1140 2F2-PO 10-5
S 1105-74 P.O. Apt
S. 1201105 P.O. Apt
S. 1631540 Pomona

Alex Abramez

NARA 867

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Bradley,

....., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black —

Eyes black —; hair black —

Where born Wayne Co., No. Carolina

Occupation laborer —

**ENLISTMENT.**

When April 17, 1865.

Where Goldsboro —

By whom Maj. Moore, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

(3830)

NARA 868

13 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Bradley

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. Apl 20, 1865.

Where born Wayne Co. No. Carolina

Age 18 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Apl 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Goldsboro NC.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apl 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City NC.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 869

B | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Bradley

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hulsemeyer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 870

B | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Bradley

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Halsemble

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 871

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Bradley

Prir., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 872

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Bradley

Priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 873

13 | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Bradley

Priv., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $113 95

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for
C. C & G. C. Clothing.

Book mark: V 245 P 11. 77 301967

(861) Copyist.

NARA 874

160

Bradley, Frank

Co L, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 3 2 5 2 6 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 3 2 6 0 4 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 3 2 6 9 1 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 3 2 8 3 7 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 3 3 0 0 5 1 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9 1 3 1 0 5 9 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 875

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Bradley,

_____, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Wayne Co., No. Carolina

Occupation laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When April 22, 1865.

Where New Berne

By whom Lt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died in Regtl. Hospl. Morehead City, N.C., June 9th, 1865. Paid to April 30, 1865. Money turned over to his mother.

E. H. Woodford

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 876

12 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank V Bradley

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. Apl 30, 1865.

**Where born** Wayne Co. N. Carolina

Age 18 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Apl 22, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apl 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Holcomb

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 877

(3) | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Bradley

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hale comp

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 878

3 | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Bradley

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 879

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Bradley

Priv., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Reg't Hosp't Moorhead City June 9/65. Notice rec'd July 20/65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 888

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Bradley

Priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 49 20/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Died June 9/65, Morehead City, NC

Book mark: V 160 P 252, 73

---

(361) Mroy Copyist.

NARA 881

Bradley Frank

B, Co. L, 14 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements 1 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NARA 882

C. L

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Frank Bradley "L" Co

14th Reg't of Wis. V. A. Inf.

## VOLUNTEERS.

Enl. June 9, 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dft L. 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE 1865

NARA 883

I certify, on honor, that Frank Bradley a Private of Captain H. Hallam Company (L) of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C.H.A. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Wayne Co, State of No. Carolina, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Morehead City, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Morehead City, on the Fifteenth day of April, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death at Morehead City N.C. June 9th 1865 from Disease

The said Private Frank Bradley was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Shaurt to include the Thirtieth day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty seven 47/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to —— dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from —— and for other stoppages, viz:

Loss of 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack 1 Canteen 2 Lt Coat Straps

amounting to Four (4) 82/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —— —— , 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Macon, this 24th day of July, 1865.

Henry Hallam
Capt 14th U.S.C.H.A.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 884

161

# Bradley, George

Co. F, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6224120 | 26 | |
| 2 | 622884 5 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6229235 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6229843 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6229945 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6230032 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6230190 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6230361. | 33 | |
| 9 | 9130340 | 34 | |
| 10 | 9130596 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 885

RAP 3,761-8

S-770827 Ghent

Alexander 27

NARA 886

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bradley

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk ; hair Dk

Where born Amelon, Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.** Unasgd

When Feb. 24, 1865.

Where New Berne

By whom Reid ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: + Maj. Kenady

Transf'd to Co. C

Sabine

(388g) Copyist.

NARA 887

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bradley

....., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk

Where born Onslo, Co. N. C

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby. 24, , 1865.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom W. F. Field; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hospl. July 16. 65. at Morehead City. N.C. Cause of death Diarrhea.

Mahr

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 888

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bradley

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C., April 30, 1865.

Where born Oxford Co. North Carolina

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 24, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 24, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steward Copyist.

(356d)

NARA 889

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bradley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't N.C. H. Art Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Feb 25, 1865.

Where born Onslow Co N.C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 24, 1865.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 24 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 300 00; due $ 00

Where credited Vernon Onslow Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

21 Cong dist N.C.

Book mark:

W Sweany

(339) Copyist.

NARA 898

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 891

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Bradley

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered to
Co. #. in accordance
with S.O #36 dated
Mch. 20/65

Book mark: .....

P M Prescott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 892

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bradley

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Also for Canteen and Gt Coat Strap 2.87½

Book mark: ----

(358) R Stewart Copyist.

NARA 893

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bradley

H, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863,

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt

Hosp at Morehead

City N. C. July 15 '63

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 894

I | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bradley

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon, N.C., Dec'r, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co F
in accordance with
S.O. 26 dated H.Q. Dept
of N.C. & Va. Morehead
City N.C. Mar 1865

Book mark: .....

O'Brien

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 895

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W Bradley

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 62 88/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital Morehead NC July 15/65. Due M. S. Allen Sutler, 4 Mos C A K 5.00

Book mark: V 161 P 90-73 (over)

(261) Copyist.

NARA 896

JAN.17 6230361 ☆1891☆

V240 P104-77

NARA 897

Bradley George

I, Co. F, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

6 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements 1 |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 3 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 2 | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 898

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Bradley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C.

the 24 day of February 1865

Witness:

W H Fields

George Bradley
his mark

No. 14 [illegible]

Volunteered at Camp Bradley

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18

X

## CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

NOTE 1.—This blank must be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 899

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Vernon

County Oneida

21st Reg't N.Y.S.V.

I, George Bradley, born in Onslow Co.,
in the State of North Carolina, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24th day of Feb, 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Bradley, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern
this 24th day of Feb, 1863
BEFORE 1st Lieut Edward 2
1st Lieut & Adjutant 3rd N.C. Vol's

his
George × Bradley
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Bradley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

W. J. Fields

~~Regiment~~ ~~Volunteers,~~

RECRUITING Officer

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company ——, Regiment of ~~Regulars~~ Volunteers, on the 24th day of Feb, 1863, at New Bern

Robert Ruger
Brevet Lieut Col U.S.A.
Mustering Officer

for New York

NARA 986

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W Bradley, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern

the 24 day of February

Witness:

W F Fields

his
George W Bradley
mark

No. ____

George W Bradley
Co. "C" 23 Regt. Conn. Vols.

Volunteered at New Bern
on the 24 day of February 1865,
for the term of three years
By W F Fields Capt. Co. "C"
In Onslow Co. 23 Regiment of Conn. Vols.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ____ Regiment of ____

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 981

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Vernon
County of Oneida
21st Cong Dist

I, George Bradley, born in Andover County
in the State of North Carolina, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24th day of Feb, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Bradley, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 24th day of Feb 1865,
BEFORE 1st Lieut & Asst Surg U.S.A.

George (his) X Bradley
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

John H. Daughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

W J Fields

~~Regiment~~ of _____ ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 24th day of Feb, 1865, at New Berne
Charles Ewing
Brevet Major
Mustering Officer
Asst Adjt Gen

NARA 982

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Bradley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am 18 years and ~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C.

the 24 day of February

Witness: W J Fields

George Bradley
his mark

---

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Enlisted at _____

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____

Discharged _____ 18 , Reg't of _____

No. _____

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

NARA 903

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Vernon
County of Oneida
21st Cong Dist

I, George Bradley, born in Onslow Co in the State of North Carolina, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24th day of Feb, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Bradley, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne this 25th day of Feb 1865 BEFORE 1st Lieut & Adjutant 3rd N.C. Vol

his
George X Bradley
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Bradley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

W J Fields

[redacted] Regiment of [redacted] Volunteers,

RECRUITING Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K, 2d Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 24th day of Feb, 1865, at New Berne

Chas. E. Culver
Captain Co. K
2d Regt N.C. Vols

For New York

NARA 904

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Enos Bradley

late of Company "F"

14th Reg't of U.S. Colds. Artly. (Hy)

Volunteers, who died at Newbern, N.C.

on the 15th day of July 1865.

JUL 13 1865

NARA 985

Inventory of the effects of George Bradley late a Private of Captain E. A. Kenney's Company "F" of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Colrd. Infy. Vols. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at New Berne N.C. in the State of North Carolina on the 24th day of February 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 24th day of February 1865, at New Berne N.C. in Company "F", 14th Regiment of U.S. Colrd. Infy. Vols Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Onslow County in the State of North Carolina; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regtl Hospital, at Morehead City N.C. on the 15th day of July 1865, by reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | Money. Specie | $ |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | Notes | $ |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private George Bradley, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(duplicates.)

Edwin A. Kenney
Captain
*Commanding the Company.*

Station: Fort Macon N.C.

Date: Aug. 22" 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 906

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Geo E. Bradley*

*late of Company* "G"

*14th Reg't of U.S. Colrd Artly (Hy)*

~~*Volunteers*~~, *who died at Harrehead City N.C.*

*on the 15th day of July* 1865.

RECEIVED
AUG
30
1865
ADJT GENL'S OFFICE

NARA 987

Inventory of the effects of George Bradley late a Private of Captain Rundell's Company "F" of the "14" Regiment of U.S. Colrd Infty & Hy ~~Volunteers,~~ who was enrolled as a Recruit at New Berne N.C. in the State of North Carolina on the "24" day of February 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the "24" day of February 1865, at New Berne N.C. in Company "F", "14" Regiment of U.S. Colrd Infty & Hy ~~Volunteers,~~ to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Onslow County in the State of North Carolina; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Rech complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regtl Hosp, at Morehead City NC on the 15th day of July 1865, by reason of Diarrhea

INVENTORY.

| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | MONEY. Specie $ | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | Notes $ | |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Edwin H. Kenney
Captain
*Commanding the Company.*

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Macon N.C.

DATE: August 22" 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 988

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 30 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

# FINAL STATEMENT

of

Geo. B. Bradley

14th Reg't of U.S. Colrd. Artly. Vols

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died July 15. 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Duplicate

NARA 989

I certify, on honor, that George Bradley, a Private of Captain Kenney's Company (F) of the 14" Regiment of US Colld Artly (Hy) ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of North Carolina, born in Onslow County, State of North Carolina, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 24 day of February, 1865, at New Berne N.C. by W.H. Field, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 24" day of February, 1865, at New Berne N.C. Recruit, by Lt Col. Kennedy; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Sick — Died in Hospital No 2. at Emerson City N.C. July 15" 1865. Cause — Diarrhoea

The said George Bradley Has pay due ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ from enrollment, to include the 24" day of February, 1865, ~~and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 62 88/100 dollars, since the 24" day of February, 1865, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

——/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —— 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, ——/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, ——/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Macon N.C., this 22" day of August, 1865.

Edwin A. Kenney
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 918

162

Bradly, Pompey

Co K, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 623166 | 26 | |
| 2 | 623260 | 27 | |
| 3 | 623441 | 28 | |
| 4 | 9130783 | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: S 115 U 10-c 7-73

See also

NARA 911

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Bradley

, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Edgecombe Co., N.C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 4, 1865.

Where Kinston, N.C

By whom J. B. Babbitt term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died at Regtl. Hospl. Morehead City. N.C. June 3. 1865.

Maher

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 912

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Bradley

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for ordnance

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died

at Morehead city

N. C. May 3 1865

1 screw driver

1 wiper

.....

.....

Book mark: Died June 3/65
E. B. V. 10 P 491

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 913

H. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Bradley

P....., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....July & Aug...., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at Morehead City N.C. June 3/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(358) Shadbolt Copyist.

NARA 914

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Bradly

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 300 — 100

Remarks: Died in Regl Hospl

June 3. 1865

Final Statements made

out.

(age 18 Enl may 4-65 at Kingston

3 years. never mustered.)

Book mark: V. 160 P. 214 73

S. 115 Vol 10 C.T. 73

(361) Gradbolt

Copyist.

NARA 915

Bradley Pompey

B., Co. H, 14 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects / | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 916

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ——— –, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Pompey Bradley

*Late of Company* H

14th *Reg't of* U. S. Colrd Artly

*Volunteers, who died at* Morehead City N C

*on the* 3rd *day of* June 1865.

RECEIVED JUL 10 1865 ADJUTANT

NARA 917

Inventory of the effects of Compfrey Bradley late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Company H of the 14th U S Regiment of Colrd Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Soldier at Kinston in the State of No Carolina on the 4th day of May 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company H, 14th Regiment of U S C A Volunteers, to serve (3) three years or during the war; he was born in Edgecombe County in the State of N Carolina; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regt Hospital, at Morehead City N C on the 3rd day of ~~June~~ June 1865, by reason of Inflammation of the Lungs

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |

| Money. | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Specie | $ |
| | Notes | $ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the ~~above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ ....., ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of~~ ~~at~~ ..... ~~to be~~ disposed of by a ~~Council of Administration.~~

Said Soldier has no Effects

(DUPLICATES.)

Lieut Jonathan Hopkins
Actg Asst

Commanding the Company.

STATION: Morehead City N C

DATE: June 3rd 1865

[A G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 918

War Department
Adjutant General's Office.
Washington D.C., Oct. 24, 1873.

The Muster Roll of Co. "H" 14th U.S.C. Arty (Hy.) for May and June 1865 reports Private Pompey Bradley died May 3, 1865.

The Co. Muster Out Roll, Soldiers' Final Statement and report of the Surgeon General U.S. Army indicate that he died June 3, 1865, which date is heed to be correct and the Co. Muster Roll cited will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent
E.B. 10/1924 Asst Adjt General.

Noted
H.M.

See letter to 2d Auditor
Nov. 21 1873

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 21 1865.
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Pompey Bradley Co H.
14th Regt of U.S.C.A. (Hy.)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 3. 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

The within named Pompey was a private in Co H 14th U.S.C.A. and the final Statements are probably correct the Company Books now in my possession show that he was enlisted on the 4 day of May and the remarks show that he died May 3rd which makes it difficult for me to make correct final Statements

very respectfully
Charles A Howard
late Lieut 107th U.S.C.T.
Comdy Co. H 14th U.S.C.A. Heavy
He has never drawn any clothing

NARA 919

I certify, on honor, that Pompey Bradley a Private of ~~Captain~~ Company (H) of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C.A. **VOLUNTEERS**, ~~of the State of~~, born in Kinston, State of N. Carolina, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, ~~Black eyes~~, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at , and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at , on the day of , 186 , (or was ~~mustered~~ Enlisted in service as a recruit, by Lt. J.B. Babbitt, at Kinston, on the 4th day of May, 1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of (3) three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Morehead City, N.C. to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Inflamation of Liver Died at Regt. Hospital Morehead City N.C. June 3rd 1865

The said Pompey Bradley has pay due from date of enrollment ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ to include the day of , 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to One Hundred dollars, since the Drawn day of , 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States One Hundred dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, One Hundred dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

One Hundred dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to M. S. Allen, **SUTLER**, Five One Hundred dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, One Hundred dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Morehead City, N.C., this 3rd day of June, 1865.

Lt. Jonathan Hopkins

Acting Lieut

*Commanding Company.*

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 928

163

# Bragg, Peter

## Co B, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6229374 6 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6228262 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6228357 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6228474 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6228602 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6228740 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6228894 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6228989 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6229078 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6229166 | 35 | |
| 11 | 9+20329 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 921

S-97265-3-D.S. Rep.
S1176/11 P.O. Ltr
A3059-290 Rec.

Autaliana

NARA 922

P | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Praga

....., C....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Orange Co., N. C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.** Drafted +

When March 16, 1864.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom Lt. Johnson, term 3 y'rs.
+ " Maj. Kennedy " 3 "

Remarks:

Sabine

(3880) Copyist.

NARA 923

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bragg

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

14 U.S.C.H. Arty.

for the 1 Reg't N.C. Col'd. H.A. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., June 24, 1864.

Where born Craven Co., N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Croatan, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 1/4 in.

When mustered in Mch. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne, Craven Co, N.C.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA 924

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bragg

P., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for May 1st to 31, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When March 6., 1864

Where New Berne N.C.

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When March 15, 1864

Where New Berne N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Not Bounty due Sec

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

P M Edwards

(3586) *Copyist.*

NARA 925

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bragg

M., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. M. Escott

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 926

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bragg

D., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Enlistment
Bounty due Twenty
Four (24) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. M. Elliott

(358)

Copyist

NARA 927

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bragg

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. Sept., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Fisk Installment Bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P M Ellicott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 928

13. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bragg

Pt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 31st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P M Ellicott

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 929

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bragg

Pr., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P M Ecoff

(358) Copyist.

NARA 938

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gregg

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute Drafted

from Sept 25 '63

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 931

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Kingg

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 932

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Shaffer

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon N.C., Dec 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec 1, 186 5.

Last paid to Jan 30, 186 5.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled May 31, 186 5; drawn since $ 20 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ ..... 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 00

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ ..... 00

Remarks: Joined 1 Plat. Recruits

Jan 31 1865 Transferred

Feb 1

Book mark:

Coombs

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 933

Bragg Peter

D, Co. 14 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

3 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 3 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Eben Quagg, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Fifteen years and Three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norwich Conn. the 16th day of March 1864

Witness: Eben Quagg mark

Enlisted March 16th 1864 Eben Quagg mark

Rec'd Dec 19 1871

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at Norwich Conn. March 16th 1864.

By Lieut. Edward Hayward

Regiment of Cavalry

Last enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged Regt of 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 935

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Croatan

I, Peter Bragg born in Craven Co.
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixteenth day of March 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Bragg do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at New Berne N.C. His
this 16th day of March 1864, Peter X Bragg
BEFORE Lieut D Johnson Jun. mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert G Mc Kee
Surgeon 5th N.C.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Peter Bragg previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 4 *inches* high.

D Johnson Jun 1st Lieut
5th *Regiment of* N.C.A. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 16th day of March, 1864 at New Berne N.C.

I certify that the Volunteer whose enlistment is above recited was duly mustered into the service of the United States, at the time and place and in the Company and Regiment therein stated.

Chas E Culver Capt
Mustering Officer

NARA 936

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Bragg desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Croatan N. C.

the 16th day of March 1864

Witness:

John L. Chambers

his
Peter + Bragg
mark

No. 13.

Peter Bragg

Volunteered at Croatan N.C.

March 16th 1864

By Lieut. Arthur

5th Regiment of Colored Troops

1864.

Company ( )

18 .

First enlistment; last served in Co. ..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 937

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Goldsboro

I, Peter Bragg born in Craven Co - -
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixteenth day of March 1864
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Bragg do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at New Berne N.C. Peter his x mark Bragg
this 16th day of March 1864
BEFORE Lieut D Johnson Lieut

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert J Ellis
Surgeon 5th U.S. Arty
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Bragg previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 1/4 *inches* high.

D Johnson Lieut 1st Lieut
5th *Regiment of* U.S.A. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company G, Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artly Volunteers, on the 16th day of March, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Wm Ellis Capt
Mustering Officer

NARA 938

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Bragg desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Croatan N.C.

the 16" day of March 1864

Witness: John F. Chambers

Peter his Bragg
mark

No. —

Peter Bragg

Volunteered at Croatan N.C.

March 16 1864

By Lieut Dunham Jr.

Regiment of C.S.A.

18—.

Reg't of —

Discharged —

First enlistment; last served in Company ( )

---

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 939

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Croatan

I, Peter Bragg born in Craven Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of March 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Bragg do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. Peter his Bragg
this 16th day of March 1864 mark
BEFORE Lieut D. Johnson Jun.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surg 5th R.I. Artly
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Peter Bragg previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 1/4 *inches* high.

D. Johnson Jun. 1st Lieut
5th *Regiment of* R.I.A. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artly Volunteers, on the 16th day of March, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Peter his Bragg mark

Albert Potter Surg 5th R.I. Artly

D. Johnson Jun. 1st Lieut 5th R.I.A.

NARA 948

164

Bragg, Somerset.

Co C, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 2 3 7 4 7 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 2 8 2 6 3 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 2 8 3 5 2 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 2 8 4 7 5 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 2 8 6 0 3 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 2 2 8 7 4 1 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6 2 2 8 8 9 5 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6 2 2 8 9 9 0 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6 2 2 9 0 7 9 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6 2 2 9 1 6 7 | 35 | |
| 11 | 9 1 3 0 3 3 1 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark*

See also

NARA 941

S2740265-awd

Alabama

NARA 942

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Somerset Bragg

....., C....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Craven Co., N. C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 16, 1864.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom Lt. Johnson term 3 y'rs.

" Maj. Kennedy " 3 "

Remarks:

Sabine

(388g) Copyist.

NARA 943

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Somerset Bragg

Appears with rank of Put. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

14 U.S.C.H. Arty.

for the 1 Reg't N.C. Cold. H.A. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., June 24, 1864.

Where born Craven Co., N.C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Croatan, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Mch. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne, Craven Co., N.C.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA 944

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Somerset Bragg

B, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Aug 15 to 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 16, 1864

Where New Berne N.C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Mch 15, 1864.

Where New Berne N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: 1st Bost Bounty due 8/25

P M Leavitt

(3588) Copyist.

NARA 945

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jonnett Bragg

N., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due. Bounty Five (25) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B M Elliott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 946

P. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Somerset Bragg

B., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 947

K, | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Somerset Bragg

B, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment, Bounty due. One Hundred (100) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 948

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Innerselt / Bragg

B, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Melvill, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P W Ellmoth

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 949

D, | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Somerset Bragg

Pr., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P. M. Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 950

K | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bragg

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 951

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sergeant Bugg

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 952

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Bragg

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon N.C., Dec. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled May 31, 1865; drawn since $ 3.24

Due soldier $ ..... ; due U. S. $ .....

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .....

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00

Bounty paid $ ..... ; due $ .....

Remarks: Stopped 1 Plate Screws Drivers & 1 Tompkins 38 Cts

Book mark: V 103 P 8 69

Brandt

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 953

Bragg Somerset

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 3 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA 954

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Emmett Bragg desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Croatan N.C.

the 16th day of March 1864

Witness:

John S. Chambers

Emmett his Bragg
mark

---

No. .....

Emmett Bragg

Volunteered at Croatan N.C.

March 16th

1864,

By Lt Col Palmer

To 1 Yr

.....Regiment of .....

.....

.....

.

NARA 955

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Craven

I, Somerset Bragg born in Craven Co in the State of North Carolina aged Forty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Somerset Bragg do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C.
this 16th day of March 1864,
BEFORE 1st Lt D Johnson Jr

Somerset his ✕ Bragg
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 5th R. I. Artly

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Somerset Bragg previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 1/2 *inches* high.

D. Johnson Jr. 1st Lieut
5th *Regiment of* R. I. Artly *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company L, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artly Volunteers, on the 16th day of March, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

Jas. S. Hall
Maj. 1st N.C. Vol.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 956

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Emmett Bragg ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Decatur Ala.

the 16th day of March 1864

Witness:

John L. Chambers

Emmett his X mark Bragg

No. ____

Emmett Bragg

Volunteered at Decatur Ala.

March 16th 1864,

By Lt. A. O. Gladden

5th Regiment of Tennessee Cavalry

Enlisted 94 Ugc 1864

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

JUL 13 1911

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 957

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Beaufort

I, Somerset Bragg born in Beaufort in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Somerset Bragg do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C.
this 16th day of March 1864
BEFORE 1st Lt D Johnson Jr

Somerset his X Bragg mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert P Allen
Surgeon 5th R.I. Cavalry
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Somerset Bragg previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 1/2 *inches* high.

D Johnson Jr 1st Lieut
5th *Regiment of* R.I. Cavalry *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company L, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Volunteers, on the 16th day of March, 1864, at New Berne, N.C.

Chas. Wm. Chadwick
Byt Lt Col U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

NARA 958

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Somerett Bragg desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty one years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Croatan N.C.

the 16th day of March 1864

Witness:

John S. Chambers

Somerett his Bragg
mark

No. ____

Somerett Bragg

Volunteered at Croatan N.C.

March 16th 1864

By 1st Lt O Patterson

2d Regiment of P.A.

Lt Co K

N.C. Vols

First enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ____ Regt of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 959

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Croatan

I, Somersett - Bragg born in Craven Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of March 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*. unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Somersett Bragg do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C.
this 16th day of March 1864
BEFORE 1st Lt D Johnson Jr

Somersett his X Bragg mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 5th R.I. Cavalry
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Somerett Bragg previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 1/2 *inches* high.

D Johnson Jr. 1st Lieut
5th *Regiment of* R.I. Cavalry *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Volunteers, on the 16th day of March, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

I certify, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to his being mustered into the service of the United States, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Maj 35th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

NARA 968

# Braley, Sierra L.

## Co L, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

2d Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 2 4 5 30 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 2 3 6 0 51 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 3 2 7 6 7 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 3 2 8 5 4 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 3 2 9 3 4 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9 4 3 7 3 2 2 | 31 | |
| 7 | B-493-CJ-1865 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark. B-493-CJ-1865

See also 2 Mass Arty

NARA 961

A 1895 Portm

Augustus

NARA 962

B | 14 H. Art'y U.S.C.T.

Serra L. Braley

Sgt, Co. , 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Station Morehead City, N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Vet. Vol. 4th Inft Bounty $50 due. Joined 2 mos Arty. Attached by S.O. 26 Dist. of B. Apl. 15/65

Book mark: B-493-CJ-1865

(344)

Copyist.

NARA 963

B | 14th H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Siera L. Braley.

2d Lieut., Co. ....., 14th Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. Arty.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

**(List of Commissioned Officers)**

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut.

Date of appointment June 21st 1865.

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt. 2d Mass. Arty. (Hvy.)

Mustered July 3d 1865, at New Berne N. C. by Lt. Way, A. C. M.

H. C. Thomas.



Copyist.

NARA 964

B | 14 N. artly | **U.S.C.T.**

Sierra L. Braley
(1 N.C.C.A. artly)

2d Lt., Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. artly

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3, 1865.

Where New Berne, N.C.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt. 2" Mass. A. H. to 2" Lt. 14" U.S.C.A.H. to fill an original vacancy. Appointment received

Book mark:.....

Wm H. Scott

(336) Copyist.

over

NARA 965

JAN.16 6223605 ☆1891☆

from the President
dated June 21, 1865.

Through error, this officer's appointment from War Dept. read William instead of Sierra L. Braley - the order of discharge reading the same.

This error in appointment was corrected by War Dept., but the order of discharge was not forwarded for correction. The officer was discharged under his proper name -- Sierra L Braley.

NARA 966

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sienna L Braley

2 Lieut, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt 2 Mass. H.A. June 21, 1865 by the President. Mustr July 3 d/65.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 967

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sierra L Braley

2d Lt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt. 2d Mass Arty June 21. '65. Mustered July 3d 1865. Due for Comdg. Co. in Oct. '65.

Book mark:

Moy

(358) Copyist.

NARA 968

B | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sierra L. Braley

3d Lt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon N C, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks Promoted from Sergt 2 Mass Arty June 21/65. Mustered July 3/65. Dec for Comdg Co in Oct 7/10.

Book mark : .....

Moy

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 969

B | 14th Hy. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Sierra L. Braley

, Co. , 14th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: B-493-C-T-1865.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 23, 1881.

See also Co. I. 2nd Mass Hy. Artly.

(438) W. J. Allen Copyist.

NARA 978

Braley S. L

2d Lt., Co. ....., 14 Reg't Hussars

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Bed Cards** | **Final Statements** |
| **Burial Records** | **Furloughs or L. of A.** |
| **Certs. of Dis. for Discharge** | **Med. Certificates** |
| **C. M. Charges** | **Med. Des. Lists** |
| **Descriptive Lists** | **Orders** |
| **Discharge Certificates** | **Pris. of War Record** |
| **Enlistment Papers** | **Resignations** |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Admission to Hosp'l** | **Furlough or L. of A.** |
| **Casualty Sheet** | **Med. Examination** |
| **Confinement** | **Misc. Information** |
| **Contracts** | **Pay or Clothing** |
| **Death or Effects** | **Personal Reports** |
| **Desertion** | **Rank** |
| **Discharge from Hosp'l** | **Transfer to Hosp'l** |
| **Discharge from Service** | **Transfer to V. R. C.** |
| **Duty** 1 | **Transportation** |
| | |

NARA 971

Braley. S. L.

Hed Qur. Post Fort Monroe Va.
Nov 6th 1864

Poor. Walter. S.
Lieut Col. Comdg

S. O. 160 Par 1
Detailing Lieut S. L. Braley
14th U. S. C. Art Hey for Duty
in the Q. M. Dpt
and ordering him to Report
to Lieut C P Sadler
A A Q M Without Delay

NARA 972

Head Quarters Post
Fort Macon N.C. Nov 6th 1865

Special Orders } Extract
No 160 }

II 2nd Lieut C. L. Bradley (A "L" U.S.C.T. Cavy) is hereby detailed for duty in the D. N. Dept and will report to Lieut C. J. Padden A.A.G. D. N. without delay.

By Order of
Lieut Col W. J. Poor 4 U.S.C.A.H. Commdg
Henry Hallam
Lieut & Post Adjt.

6. C. 14 U.S.C.A.H.

NARA 973

166

# Drayton, Columbus

## Co C, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal & Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 622710 13 | 26 | |
| 2 | 622718 9 | 27 | |
| 3 | 622727 8 | 28 | |
| 4 | 622739 7 | 29 | |
| 5 | 622751 7 | 30 | |
| 6 | 622765 9 | 31 | |
| 7 | 622780 2 | 32 | |
| 8 | 622789 5 | 33 | |
| 9 | 622798 4 | 34 | |
| 10 | 622807 1, | 35 | |
| 11 | 91301 51 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark

See also

NARA 974

C. 5 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Drayton

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apr. 1, 1864.

Where Camp Lenox

By ~~whom~~ Lt Preston; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruited

Corporal

Copyist.

(383a)

NARA 975

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Braxton

Capt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C., May 28, 1864.

Where born King & Queen Va

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr 11, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in Apr 11, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne N. C.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited New Berne-Craven Co. N. C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(339d) Copyist.

NARA 976

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Braxton

Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 20 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

First Installment Bounty due $25.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 977

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Draxton

Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due Jan'y, June (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 978

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Braxton

Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Twenty five due - Twenty five (25) Dollars.
Corpl Serious May 20/64.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 979

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Braxton

Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due - Twenty five (25) Dollars.
Sergt Denied Jany 17/65-

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 988

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Braxton

Sgt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 981

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Braxton,

Sergt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Brown
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 982

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Braxton,

Sergt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) J. M. Brown
Copyist.

NARA 983

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Braxton,

Sergt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

Copyist.

NARA 984

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Braxton,

Sergt, Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $14.16/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....64/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: 2d Aud. 3252 Apl. 23/67

(over.)

(361) J. W. Brown

Copyist.

NARA 985

JAN.17 6228071 ☆1891☆

V. 114, P. 138, 70.

NARA 986

Braxton Columbus,

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

3 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards ..... | Final Statements ..... |
| Burial Records ..... | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med Certificates ..... |
| C. M. Charges ..... | Med. Des. Lists ..... |
| Descriptive Lists ..... | Orders ..... |
| Discharge Certificates ..... | Pris. of War Record ..... |
| Enlistment Papers ..... 3 | Resignations ..... |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l ..... | Furlough or L. of A ..... |
| Casualty Sheet ..... | Med. Examination ..... |
| Confinement ..... | Misc. Information ..... |
| Contracts ..... | Pay or Clothing ..... |
| Death or Effects ..... | Personal Reports ..... |
| Desertion ..... | Rank ..... |
| Discharge from Hosp'l ..... | Transfer to Hosp'l ..... |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty ..... | Transportation ..... |
| ..... | ..... |

NARA 987

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Columbus Braxton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and ~~.....~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.
the Eleventh day of April 1864

Witness:
R. A. Brown
Columbus Braxton his ✕ mark

No. .....

Columbus Braxton
Volunteered at New Berne N.C.
April 11 1864
To serve Three Years
By Lieut Brown
Regiment of Heavy Artillery
Company ( )

18 .

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .....
Discharged .....
18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 988

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Columbus Braxton born in King & Queen Co. in the State of Virginia aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Columbus Braxton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne this Eleventh day of April 1864, BEFORE Lieut. W. Wheaton J. A. Gerkoff

Columbus his X Braxton mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 3d N. C. V.'s
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Columbus Braxton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Ten 1/2 *inches* high.

Lieut. W. Wheaton 1st N. C.
5th Regiment of N. C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company G 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 11th day of April, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Lieut. Wheaton
Maj. 5th U.S.C.V.
Recruiting Officer

NARA 989

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Columbus Braxton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty One years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne North Carolina

the Eleventh day of April 1864

Witness:

R J Bruns

Columbus his X mark Braxton

No. .....

Columbus Braxton

Volunteered at New Berne N.C.

Capt. .....

By Capt. Wm. Wheeler

To Regiment of Colored Troops

14 Regt U.S.C.T.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

18 .

10 days

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 998

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Columbus Braxton born in King & Queen County in the State of Virginia aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Columbus Braxton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this Eleventh day of April 1864,
BEFORE 1st Lieut W. W. Rheadd

Columbus his X mark Braxton

1st Lieut

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon U. S. V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Columbus Kirk Braxton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Ten 1/2 *inches* high.

1st Lieut W. W. Rheadd
5 *Regiment of* R. I. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ... Regiment of Mounted Co. Rhode Island Artillery Volunteers, on the 11th day of April, 1864, at Newbern

1st Lieut Co. B. 5th Regt. Rhode Island Heavy Artillery

NARA 991

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Columbus Braxton ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty Three ..... years ~~and ..... months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C .....

the Eleventh day of April 1864 .....

Witness:

R J Brown .....

Columbus his ✕ mark Braxton

No. .....

Columbus Braxton

Volunteered at New Berne N C

April 11 1864

By Lieut Col Wheaton

To Regiment of Lt Infty

*Mustered* into the service of the United States as a Private in Company ( ) enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) Reg't of ..... Discharged ..... 18 .

---

**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 992

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Columbus Braxton born in King & Queen Co. in the State of Virginia aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of April 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Columbus Braxton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this Eleventh day of April 1864
BEFORE Jas. McMeehan 1st Lt. 8th U.S.C.

Columbus his X Braxton mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Ellis
Surgeon 3rd U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Columbus Braxton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Ten ½ *inches* high.

Jas. McMeehan 1st Lt.
5 *Regiment of* N.C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 5 Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, on the 11th day of April, 1864, at New Berne

Lieut. Col. Commanding Regiment
Maj. 35th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Officer.

NARA 993

167

Briggs York

Co D., 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Sergeant |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 see Briggs | 28 York. |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA 994

168

Bright, Henry

Co A, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6229381O | 26 | |
| 2 | 6228258 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6228347 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6228470 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6228598 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6228737 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6228890 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6228986 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6229175 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6229164 | 35 | |
| 11 | 11303251 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: 5063-B-89

See also

NARA 995

D972332-Pond
S1369720 Draft
D1727986
D. 1729410 Pond.

Alex Abramson

NARA 996

P | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benny Wright

....., C. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Green Co., N. C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 1, 1864

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom H. H. Wrigley term 3 y'rs.

+ Maj. Kennedy " 3 "

Remarks:

Sabine

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 997

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bright

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(14 U.S.C.H. Arty.)

for the 1 Reg't N.C. Col'd. H. Arty. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Aug. 11, 1864.

Where born Greene Co., N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Massachusetts under G.O. 227 War Dept. 1864 by order of Brig. Genl. Palmer Comd'g Dist. of N.C.

Book mark:

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA 998

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bright

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Aug 1st to 31st, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864

Where New Berne NC

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 1, 1864

Where New Berne NC

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: 1st Asst Bounty due-$100

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: M63-D-1889

Wm Elliott

(3581) Copyist.

NARA 999

D, | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bright
B
....., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: First Installment
of Bounty due the
Hundred (100) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

D M Elliott
Copyist.

NARA1888

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bright

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment, Bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B M Ellicott

(358) Copyist.

NARA1081

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bright

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment, Bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA1002

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bright

B., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 64, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Ellsworth

(355) *Copyist.*

NARA1003

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bright

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P. M. Elliott

(355) *Copyist.*

NARA1004

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooks

Sgt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1005

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Knight

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1886

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bright

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Ft. Pocahontas, Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled May 31, 186 5; drawn since $ 18 35/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Stopped 1 Sept. desr. for Transportation 3 cts

Book mark: V 2 5 3 - P. 164. 76
5063 - B - 1889

Thos

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1087

Bright Henry

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards _____ | Final Statements _____ |
| Burial Records _____ | Furloughs or L. of A _____ |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____ | Med Certificates _____ |
| C. M. Charges _____ | Med. Des. Lists _____ |
| Descriptive Lists _____ | Orders _____ |
| Discharge Certificates _____ | Pris. of War Record _____ |
| Enlistment Papers _____ / | Resignations _____ |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l _____ | Furlough or L. of A _____ |
| Casualty Sheet _____ | Med. Examination _____ |
| Confinement _____ | Misc. Information _____ |
| Contracts _____ | Pay or Clothing _____ |
| Death or Effects _____ | Personal Reports _____ |
| Desertion _____ | Rank _____ |
| Discharge from Hosp'l _____ | Transfer to Hosp'l _____ |
| Discharge from Service _____ | Transfer to V. R. C. _____ |
| Duty _____ | Transportation _____ |
| _____ | _____ |

NARA1888

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Bright desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.
the First day of August 1864

Witness:
A. S. Ellis

his
Henry X Bright
mark

No. 37

Henry Bright
Volunteered at New Berne N.C.
August 1st 1864,
By Maj. Genl. Burnside
Maj. Regiment of Artillery
5 organized Co's, N.C. Vols
Infantry

14th N.C. Vols

enlistment; last service in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

RECEIVED-ASSTD. U.S. SURG. GEN'L'S OFFICE
DEC 15 1871

19

Notes 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA1089

#37

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF

I, Henry Bright born in Green Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of August 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Bright do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this First day of August 186 4 BEFORE Royal S. Hubbard 2d Lieut 1st N.C. Vol.

his Henry X Bright mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Bright previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Four *inches* high.

Wm H Wrigley Jr

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~

Mass. RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~ Agent.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 1st day of August, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Wm H Wrigley Jr
Recruiting Officer

NARA1810

169

# Pitt, Isaac

## Co K, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 3 1 9 8 9 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 3 2 0 7 5 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 3 2 1 6 9 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 3 2 2 5 8 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 3 2 3 4 2 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 2 3 2 4 2 4 | 31 | |
| 7 | 9 1 3 0 9 6 6 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA1811

D. 701876- O.O. 90
S-841696-P.O.dft-

D/171293 O.O. mem
R.F.P. 516318
S. 2047729 P.O. min

Mr Abrams

NARA1012

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bratt,

....., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black —

Eyes black; hair black —

Where born Green Co., No. Carolina

Occupation farmer —

**ENLISTMENT.**

When April 10, 1865.

Where Kinston, N. Ca —

By whom Lt. Jas. B. Babbitt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. A. Woodford,

(353g) Copyist.

NARA1013

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Britt

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C, Apr. 30, 1865.

Where born Green Co. N. C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Kinston N.C

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apr. 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Washington

(356d) Copyist.

NARA1814

(5 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Britt

Cpl, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March - April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment
Bounty due $100.00

Book mark:

R Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA1815

G' | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brill

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1816

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Britt

----------, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 186 5.

Present or absent Present!

Stoppage, $----100 for ----

---

Due Gov't, $----100 for ----

---

Valuation of horse, $----100

Valuation of horse equipments, $----100

Remarks: 1 one Gun, 1 one Bayonet, 1 one Wipes, 1 one screw driver, 1 one Sling, 1 one set of accoutrements complete 23.48.

---

---

Book mark: ----

---

Jno W Hall

(358) Copyist.

NARA1817

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Britt

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jno M Vael Copyist.

NARA1818

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Britt

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C. Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account: unsettled since enrollment

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ ——100

Due soldier $ ——100; due U. S. $ ——100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 108 93/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ ——100

Remarks:

Book mark: 2145 — 1883,

Jno. W. Wall

(861) Copyist.

NARA1819

170

Broden Giles

Co C 7, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 see Barden Giles | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA1828

171

Brooks, Sarget

Co. C, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 2 3 7 7 6 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 2 8 2 5 9 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 2 8 3 4 8 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 2 8 4 7 1 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 2 8 6 0 0 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 2 2 8 7 3 8 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6 2 2 8 8 9 1 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6 2 2 8 9 8 8 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6 2 2 9 0 7 7 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6 2 2 9 2 9 1 | 35 | |
| 11 | 1 1 3 0 3 2 6 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA1021

S/102104-A.O. 211 TTW

NARA1022

P | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sargett Proctor

....., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born Lenoir Co., N.C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.** Tillmaker.

When July 6, 1864

Where New Berne, N.C.

By ~~whom~~ Lt. Wheaton; term 3 y'rs.

" Maj. Kennedy " 3 "

Remarks:

Lead.

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1023

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sargt Brooks

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(14 U.S.C.H.A.)

for the 1 Reg't N.C. Cold'd H.A. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., July 9, 1864.

Where born Lenoir Co., N.C.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted July 6, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair black

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in July 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne, Craven Co., N.C.

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark;

Pvt

Brig

(339) Copyist.

NARA1024

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brooks

Pv. ....., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Aug 1st to 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1864

Where New Berne NC.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 6, 1864.

Where New Berne NC.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Not Bounty due Loss

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(3586) Copyist.

NARA1825

13. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brooks

Pr. ....., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: 2 Enl. Substituted One Hundred (100) Dollars Bounty due

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....

B M Elliott

(358) Copyist.

NARA1826

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brooks

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Five Installments Bounty due. One Hundred (100) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1027

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brooks

B., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due. One Hundred (100) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P. M. Ewell

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1028

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brooks

D, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch 64, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1029

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paget Brooks

B , Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P M Everett

(358) Copyist.

NARA1838

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sargt Sparks

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Combs

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1831

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sargt. Bowles

Sgt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Sept 1st 1863

Book mark:

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA1032

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sager Brady

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC, Dec 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 186 3.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled May 31, 186 3; drawn since $ 00 00/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Died Nov. 8 65 of Pneumonia Fort Macon N.C.

Book mark: V 105. P 183. 64
V 221. P 84. 70. V 151 P 247. 72

Sm Conley

(361) Copyist.

NARA1033

Brooks Sargent

P, Co. D, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements 1 |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 3 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects / | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA1834

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Barzt Brooks desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-Five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Barry near Cleveland

the 6th day of July 1864

Witness: Royal S Hubbard

his
Barzt + Brooks
mark

No. ———

Barzt Brooks

Volunteered at Cleveland

July 6th

1864,

By Lt Col Hayes

To Regiment of 23d O V I

Mustered into U S service

———— enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) ———— Regiment

Reg't of ————

Discharged ———— 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ———— of ————; that the said ———— is ———— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ————

the ———— day of ————

Witness:

————

————

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA1035

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Sargt Brooks born in Lenoir Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Nine years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 6th day of July 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Sargt Brooks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. this 6th day of July 1864 BEFORE Jas B. McManus 1st Lt & A.A.G. } Sargt Brooks his X mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. Brooks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes,* Black *hair,* Light *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Jas B. McManus 1st Lt
& A.A.G.
5 *Regiment of* N.C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 6th day of July, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

A. L. Lee
Brevet Lt Col, U.S.A.
Mustering Officer

NARA1036

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sargt Brooks desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and — — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern North Carolina

the 6th day of July 1864

Witness: Royal S Hubbard  Sargt Wm Brooks Co K

No. —

Sergt Wm Brooks

Volunteered at Newbern

July 6th

By Capt Hubbard

Regiment of 3d Regt

1 4 U.S.C.

Enlisted ——— 18—

Reg't of ———

Company ( )

Discharged ——— 18—

30.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA1037

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Mount Olive

I, Sargent Brooks born in Lenoir Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 6th day of July 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Sargent Brooks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mt Olive N.C. this 6th day of July 1864 BEFORE J.A.M. Wheatley 1st Lt C 9th N.C. His Sargent × Brooks mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 9th N.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S Brooks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray *eyes,* Black *hair,* Light *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

J.A.M. Wheatley 1st Lt
C 9th N.C.
*Regiment of* N.C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, on the 6th day of July, 1864, at Mount Olive N.C.

J.A.M. Wheatley 1st Lt
Comd'g Co. C, 9th N.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

NARA1838

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Brooks desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Five years and — — — — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern North Carolina

the 6th day of July 1864

Witness: Royal S Hurlburt Benjamin Brooks
Sergt Co K

No. —

Enlisted the 6th day of July 1864

Volunteered at New Bern NC

To serve 3 Years

By Lt Col Bingham

Regiment of NC Cav

Mustered into the service of the United States July 9 1864

By [illegible]

Capt 1st NC Cav

Company ( )

— enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Reg't of —

Discharged —, 18—.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA1039

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Sergt Brooks born in Germany

in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Five years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Sixth day of July 1864,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, ..... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. this 6th day of July 1864 Before Jas M. Wheaton 1st Lt & A.D.C. Sergt 1st Class Brooks Co K

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert D. Mott
Surgeon U.S. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. Brooks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes,* Black *hair* Light *complexion,* is Five *feet* Four *inches* high.

Jas M. Wheaton 1st Lt.
5 *Regiment of* N.C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 1st day of July, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

I certify that I have carefully examined Sergt Brooks Co K 1st Regt N.C. Colored Heavy Artillery previously to his being mustered into the service of the United States, and that he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. H. Lee
Surgeon U.S. Vols

NARA1040

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt. Sergt A Brooks D

*Late of Company* D

*11th Reg't of* Ky Vol Inf Aty,

*Volunteers, who died at* Ft Thomas Ky

*on the* 8th *day of* November 1865.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 13 1871

NARA1041

**Inventory** of the effects of Sergt A Banks late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Wm J Bullis Company D of the 11th Regt Regiment of N Carl Vol Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Pvt at New Bern on the State of North Carolina on the 6th day of July 1864 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 6th day of July 1864, at New Bern NC in Company D, 11th Regiment of N Carl Vol Inf Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Green County in the State of N Carolina; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Light complexion, Grey eyes, Brn hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regt Invalid Hospital, at Fort Macon NC on the 8th day of November 1865, by reason of Anemia

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | Money. Specie | $ |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | Notes | $ |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Wm J Bullis 1st Lieut
11 N Carl Vol Inf
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Macon NC

DATE: Nov 11th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1042

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

D. A. Sergt A. Co. K. 1st D. C.

14th Reg't of Vol. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Nov 26, 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

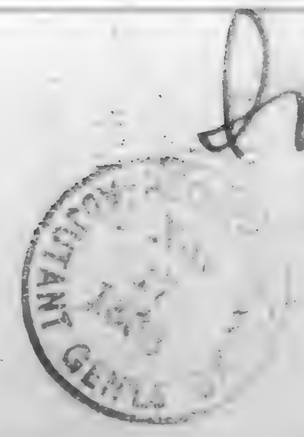
NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Dec 5th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





NARA1043

I certify, on honor, that Sargt H Brooks a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lt Wm J Bullis Company (G) of the 14 Regiment of N.C. Art'y, Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of North Carolina, born in Lenoir County, State of North Carolina, aged 25 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Light complexion, Grey eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at New Bern N.C., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at New Bern N.C., on the Sixth day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. Kennedy, at New Bern, on the Sixth day of July, 1865, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died Oct 8th 1865 in Regimental Hospital, Fort Macon N.C. of Anemia

The said Sargt Brooks was last paid by Paymaster Maj Gabbett to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Since last Settlement Aug 31/65

Sergt

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to 00/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft Macon, this 11th day of Nov, 1865.

Wm J Bullis 1st Lieut
14th N.C. Art'y
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1044

172

# Brooks, Thomas

## Co. B, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 2 3 7 7 5 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 2 8 2 6 0 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 2 8 3 4 9 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 2 8 4 7 2 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 2 8 5 9 9 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 2 2 8 7 3 9 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6 2 2 8 8 9 3 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6 2 2 9 0 5 4 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6 2 2 4 6 3 8 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6 2 2 9 3 0 7 | 35 | |
| 11 | R&P 2 9 1 9 8 4 | 36 | |
| 12 | 9 1 3 0 3 2 7 | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: R&P 2 9 1 9 8 4

See also

NARA1045

S 65 E-2 Dr. Aud
L. 1599725 00mm

NARA 1046

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Brooks

_____, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Where born Enes, Co., N. C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.** Muster.

When June 8, 186[illegible].

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom Lt. Wheaton term 3 y'rs.

" Maj. Kennedy " 3 "

Remarks: Deserted.

Sabine
Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1047

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooks

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't 14 U.S.C.H.A. N.C. Cold. H.A. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., July 9, 1864.

Where born Jones Co., N.C.

Age 20 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted June 8, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair brown

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in June 8, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne, Craven Co., N.C.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: R&P. 291984

Book mark:

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA1848

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Thomas Brooks

Co., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Aug 15 to 31, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 8, 1864

Where New Berne NC

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When June 8, 1864.

Where New Berne NC.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Class Private Aug 25 -

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

P M Elliott

(3586) Copyist.

NARA1049

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooks

V., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept/Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hire Installment, Bounty due Thirty five ($35) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B M Elliott

(358) Copyist.

NARA1858

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooks

W., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Fish Installment, Bounty due January 1st 1865

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P M Leavitt

Copyist.

NARA1851

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooks

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Fisk Enlistment Bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1052

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brook

R., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

P M Ellsworth

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA1053

D, | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooks

B., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

W. M. Elliott

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1054

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

D, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Recruited from Cincinnati Ohio Aug 1st 1863 Issued Rifle and Accoutrements $21.25

.....

.....

**Book mark:** .....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1055

B | 14 N. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Brooks

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Fort Macon N.C. Aug. 31, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Aug. 9, 1865.

Where Morehead City, N.C.

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Took with him one Enf. Rif. Musket & Equipments.

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor

(351) Copyist.

NARA 1056

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brookes

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC, Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 186 4.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 41 59/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Deserted at Morehead City N.C. May 16/65 with Arms and Equipments

Book mark: V160 P245, 73

---

Copyist.

(861)

NARA1057

B. | 14 N. C. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Brooks

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. C. N. C.

## NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 291984.

# War Department,

**Record and Pension Division,**

*Washington,* July 23, 1891.

The charges of absence without leave and desertion of May 1865,

against this man are removed and he is discharged to date May 17, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department July 23, 1891.

A. G. Neyhart.

(443) *Copyist.*

NARA1858

Brooks Thomas

....., Co. D, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 3 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NARA1059

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Brooks desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ( ( ( ( months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Berry North Carolina

the 8th day of June 1864

Witness:

Roger L Swaine

his
Thomas X Brooks
mark

No. Thomas Brooks

Volunteered at Fort Berry

on the 8th day of June 1864

By Lt Col Ingraham

Regiment of Artillery

Company ( )

Enlisted in Company ( ) Regiment of Artillery

on the 8th day of June 1864

By Lt Col Ingraham

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment of Artillery

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA1860

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Thomas Brooks born in Jones Co. in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth day of June 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Brooks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. this Eighth day of June 1864 BEFORE J. W. M. Thomas 1st Lieut

his Thomas × Brooks mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

West P. M. D.
Surgeon 3d N.C. Vol.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, T. Brooks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes*, Brown *hair*, Light *complexion*, is Five *feet* Four *inches* high.

J. W. M. Thomas 1st Lt
14th *Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Volunteers, on the 22d day of June, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

Thomas Brooks
Private Co. I 1st Regt N.C. Colored Vols
Mustering Officer

NARA1061

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Brooks desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Yorktown Penn Mounted Command

the 9th day of June 1864

Witness: Roger L. Hubbard

Thomas X Brooks
his mark

No. 14 USC

*Thomas Brooks*

*Volunteered at Yorktown, Pa*

*June 9th 1864*

*Term 3 yrs*

*By Lieut Hubbard*

*To serve with Regiment*

*Regiment of Cavalry*

*enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ...dwon*

*Reg't of ...*

*Discharged ... 18 .*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment has, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA1862

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Mount Olive

I, Thomas Brooks born in Sampson Co in the State of North Carolina aged Forty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth day of June 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Brooks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mount Olive N C
this Eighth day of June 186 4
BEFORE J. M. Wheeler Capt

his
Thomas X Brooks
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

West Fuller
Surgeon 2 C N C Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J Brooks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes,* Brown *hair,* Light *complexion,* is Five *feet* Five ½ *inches* high.

J M Wheeler Capt
5 Regt N C Vols

*Regiment of* *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Volunteers, on the 8th day of June, 186 4, at Plymouth N C

Regiment of Volunteers, on

Muster-in Roll, Co. D, 1st Regt N C Vols
Enlisted June 8th 1864
Mustered in June 8th 1864
Age 40 Yrs
Stature 5 ft 5 ½ in
Complexion Light
Eyes Grey
Hair Brown
Occupation Laborer
Born Sampson Co
Enlisted for 3 Years
Joined for duty
Last Pay
Present or absent
Remarks

NARA1063

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Brooks desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 8 day of June 1864

Witness:

Royal L Hudson

his
Thomas X Brooks
mark

No. .....

Thomas Brooks

Volunteered at New Berne

Aug 8 64

By Lt Col Ennis

Lieutenant

Regiment of C.A.

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( ) .....Regiment

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....18.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA1864

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Thomas Brooks born in Jones Co.
in the State of North Carolina aged Forty years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of June 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Brooks do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C.
this 8 day of June 1864
BEFORE J. W. McKeahan 1st Lt

his
Thomas × Brooks
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert D. Ager
Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos. Brooks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes,* Brown *hair,* Light *complexion,* is five *feet* four *inches* high.

J. W. McKeahan 1st Lt
5th Regiment of N.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 8th day of June, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

Albert D. Ager
Surgeon U.S.V.
Mustering Officer.

NARA1065

173

Brown, Allen

Co C, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 2 3 9 1 1 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 2 7 3 8 4 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 2 4 5 6 5 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 2 8 2 3 4, | 29 | |
| 5 | 9 1 3 0 1 6 3 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9 1 3 0 2 7 4 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA1866

P | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Brown

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pitt Co., N.C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 4, 1864

Where New Berne

By whom T. Giles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Escaped From New Berne Oct, 14, 1864.

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1867

C. 5 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pittsburg, Pa.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 4, 1864.

Where New Berne

By whom Lieut. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Entered at New Berne, N.C., Sept. 14, 1864.

Examined

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1868

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't N.C. 6th H. Art'y Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Pitt Co N.C.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 4, 1864.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 4, 1864.

Where mustered in New Bern N.C.

Bounty paid $ 300 100; due $ 100

Where credited Brutus Cayuga Co N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Duncan

(339) Copyist.

NARA1869

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: First installment bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars.

Deserted at New Berne N.C. Oct 14/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA1870

B | 14 N.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Brown

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. A.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Carolina City N.C. Nov 16, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Oct. 14, 1864.

Where New Berne

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** Credited to Cayuga County State of New York. It is probable that this man may be found Employed in the swamps near New Berne Cutting lumber etc.

**Book mark:** .....

O. F. Taylor

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA1071

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Brown,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 14. 64

Book mark:

---

(361) J. W. Brown

*Copyist.*

NARA10872

Brown Allen

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 3 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA1073

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*, Allen Brown, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 28 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C.
the 4th day of September 1864

Witness:
Solomon Giles

his
Allen X Brown
mark

No. ____
Allen Brown
Volunteered at Newbern N.C.
September 4th, 1864
By Lieutenant Giles
Capt. 5th Cavalry
Regiment of ____
Co. M

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____, 18 .

JUL 15 1871

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—ezcept in the case of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1674

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Benton Cayuga County

I, Allen Brown, born in Pitt bg in the State of North Carolina, aged 28 years, and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 4th day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Allen Brown, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 4 day of September, 1864. BEFORE Capt Jonathan 12 Reg

his
Allen × Brown
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

Solomon Giles

____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Cayuga County N. Y

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the 4 day of September, 1864, at Elmira N.Y.

I. L. Kenny
Brev. 2d Lieut. 1st Battn. Engrs
Mustering Officer

NARA 1875

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Brown, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-eight years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 4th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

H. F. Adler

Allen his X Brown
mark

No. ____

*Volunteered at* _____

_____

*By* _____

*Regiment of* _____

_____

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*Regt of* _____

*Discharged* _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1876

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Benton

Cayuga County

I, Allen Brown, born in Pitt Co
in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty-eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourth day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Allen Brown, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
***of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Geneva NY
this 4th day of Sept, 1864
Before me, Capt Sutton 12th Cav

Allen his X Brown
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty
Asst Surgeon 12th N.Y.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Allen Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Solomon Giles
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers.~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Cayuga County N.Y.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___
Regiment of 2nd Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 7th day of September, 1864, at Rochester
I. Brown
Brig. Gen. U.S.V.
Mustering Officer
Brevet Major U.S.A.
Mustering Officer

NARA1677

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Beavers, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

**Do Declare**, That I am 28 years and ~~_____ months~~

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 4th day of September 1864

Witness:

Solomon Gibbs

his
Allen X Beavers
mark

---

**NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service.** They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. ____

Allen Beavers

Volunteered at New Berne N.C.

Sept 4th 1864

Lieutenant Col. Commanding

By Lieutenant Col. Commanding

Agent for Capt. Co. F.

____ Regiment of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged _____, 18____.

U. S. Vols.

---

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1078

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Benton

Cayuga County

I, Allen Brown, born in Pitt Co, in the State of North Carolina, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 4th day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Allen Brown, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C.
this 4 day of September 1864
BEFORE Capt. [illegible] 12 N.Y.

his
Allen × Brown
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John J. Doughty,
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Allen Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

Solomon Giles

~~*Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Cayuga County N.Y.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 4th day of September, 1864, at Auburn N.Y.

Lt Col Commanding Company.

NARA1079

174

Brown, Benjamin

Co L, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 3 2 5-1 0 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 3 2 5-8 8 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 3 2 6 7 6 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 3 2 7 7 0 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 3 2 8 7 8 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 2 3 2 9 5-4 | 31 | |
| 7 | 9 1 3 1 0 6 3 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA1888

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Brown

, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Barnwell Dist. So Carolina

Occupation Woodler

**ENLISTMENT.**

When April 24, 1865.

Where Morehead City

By whom Lt. Col. Carr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant April 30, 1865 - Reduced to rank Oct. 27/65

E. H. Woodford

(3880) Copyist.

NARA1081

13 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Brown

Sgt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. per S. O. No. 24 ~~2~~ Hd. Qrs. 14th Reg U.A.H dated Apl. 30/65.

Book mark:

Halcomb

(358) Copyist.

NARA1082

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Brown

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City NC, Apl 30, 1865.

**Where born** Barnwell Co. So Carolina

**Age** 21 **y'rs; occupation** Hostler

**When enlisted** Apr 24, 1865.

**Where enlisted** Morehead City NC.

**For what period enlisted** 3 **years.**

**Eyes** Black; **hair** Black

**Complexion** Black; **height** 6 **ft.** **in.**

**When mustered in** Apr 24, 1865.

**Where mustered in** Morehead City N.C.

**Bounty paid $** 100; **due $** 300 100

**Where credited**

**Company to which assigned**

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Holcombe

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1083

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Brown

Sgt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd. Sergt April 30/65.

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1884

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benj. Brown

Sergt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 33/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1085

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Brown

Priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Reduced to the ranks from Sergt Oct 27/65. SO No. 109 Par 11 Hd Qrs 14 USC Art. Due US for ordnance Cost $1.48.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1086

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Brown

Priv., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 150 68

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks Reduced to ranks from Sergt Oct 27 65 per SO No 109 Hd Qrs 14 M S C A H. Dec M S for Ord. lost $1.53

Book mark:

Moy

(861) Copyist.

NARA1087

175

Brown, Charles

Co K, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 3 1 9 9 0 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 3 2 0 7 6 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 3 2 1 5 8 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 3 2 2 5 4 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 3 2 3 4 3 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 2 3 2 4 2 5 | 31 | |
| 7 | 9130968 | 32 | |
| 8 | 76-176-RCJ-66 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 12 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: H 176. V. 4. 85-66-

See also

NARA1088

S.1240555 Pullman

Abraham

NARA1089

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown,

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born Orangeburg, So. Carolina

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When April 5, 186 5.

Where Morehead City, N.C.

By whom Lt. R. J. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. A. Woodford,

(3580) Copyist.

NARA1898

G | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March – April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

G. Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA1891

K | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C., Apr 30, 1865.

Where born Orangeburg S.C.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Morehead City N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apr. 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Washington

(356d) Copyist.

NARA1092

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Sergt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt. May 12th 1865

Book mark:

R. Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA1093

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement at Newberne, N. C.

1 one wiper, 1 one screw driver, 1 one gun sling .68

Book mark :

(358) Cha & R Miller
Company

Copyist.

NARA1894

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep. & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Confined at Fort Macon, N. C.

Book mark:

(358) John Lee
*Copyist*

NARA 1095

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown,

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 186 5.

---

Clothing account: unsettled since enrollment.

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 83 94/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 64 70/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $.....100

Remarks: In confinement by sentence of G.C.M. Sentence promulgated in G.O. No 38 Hdqrs Pain. Div New Berne N.C. Sept 16 1865. No discharge furnished.

Book mark: V. 159-P270-73. Release from confinement: Sec. W. 176 Vol 1865-66

Jno W Nalle

(361) Copyist.

NARA1896

B. | 14. Hy Arty. | Wfc T

Charles. Brown.

....., Co. K, 14 Reg't Wfc Hy Arty.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: No. 176 R.C.T. 1866.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

*Washington, August 14th, 1866.*

~~Call from~~ .....

.....

~~returned with report.~~

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. M. Muzzy

(475) *Copyist.*

NARA1897

Brown, Chas.

Sgt., Co. K, 14 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 2 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank / |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA1898

K 14 N.C.G.H. 1898

Morehead City N.C. July 18/98

K. Company

1st Lt Ed Leahy.

Comdg

Requests the reduction of

Sergt Chas Brown of

his Company, for

Desertion without leave.

14 Nov 98

Recd Regt Adjts July 18/98

NARA1099

Morehead City N.C.
July 17th 1863

Lieut Eddings
Adjutant 45th N.C.T. & Art Heavy

Sir,

I have the
honor to request that Sergt. Charles Brown Co "K"
be reduced to the ranks for absence without leave

I am Sir very respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
Edward Lafup
1st Lieut Comdg. Co "K"

case to confinement at hard labor for one year.

* * * * * * *

As mitigated the sentences are confirmed. Fort Macon N. C. is designated as the place of confinement in each case. * * * * * * *

By command of
Bvt. Maj. Genl. Le D. Paine
(Sgd). H. D. Goodrich
Capt. & a.a.a.g.

Hdqrs. 8th Army Corps.

Charles Bryan
Co. C. 1st Texas Cav.
Mr Ellenbrook

NARA1181

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellabrook

November 1st, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Charles Brown Pte, Co. K,
14th Reg't U. S. C. A. Hy"
Head quarters Pairs Division Districk of Neuberne, Neuberne
N.C. Sept. 16th 1865. Genl. Orders No. 38. " " " " " "
4th Pvt. Charles Brown Co. "K" 14th U.S.C.A. Hy. Charge Violation
of the Seventh article of war. Finding Guilty, Sentence. To be
dishonorably discharged the service of the United States,
and confined at hard labor at such place as the
Comdy. Genl. may direct for the period of two years.
" " " " " " "
The proceedings and findings in the case of Private
Charles Brown Co. "K" 14th U.S.C.A. Hy. " " "
" " " " " " are approved.

Respectfully,

Chief Clerk.

N. Sm.

# Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Charles Brown, Co. "K",
14th Reg't U. S. C. A. Hy.
Head Quarters Pairs Division Districk of Neuberne, Neuberne
N.C. Sept. 16th 1865. Genl. Orders No. 38. " " " " " "
4th Pvt. Charles Brown Co. "K" 14th U.S.C.A. Hy. Charge Violation
of the Seventh article of war. Finding Guilty, Sentence. To be
dishonorably discharged the service of the United States,
and confined at hard labor at such place as the
Comdy. Genl. may direct for the period of two years.
" " " " " " "
The proceedings and findings in the case of Private
Charles Brown Co. "K" 14th U.S.C.A. Hy. " " "
" " " " " " are approved.

NARA1182

Fort Macon N.C.
May 19th 66

Brown Charles
Pvt Co "K" 14 U.S.H. Art Colrd
Prisoner

Requests remission of so much of his sentence, as deprives him of his pay

O.B. [illegible]

Hd. Qrs. Fort Macon N.C.
Fort Macon. May 28th /66.

Respy forwarded.
I know of no mitigating circumstances in this case excepting good conduct during confinement. B-10-

J.B. Crested
Capt 3d U.S.A.
Comdg Post

Respectfully returned to Comdg Officer Fort Macon N.C. disapproved - A man convicted of mutiny is not a proper subject for the exercise of Clemency
By order of
Bvt Major Genl Ruger
[illegible]
May 28 [illegible]

Hd. Qrs. Fort Macon
May 30. 1866.

Read & Returned to Pvt Charles Brown Co. K. 14th U.S.H.A.

for his information and filed in this Office for reference

J.B. Crested
Capt Comdg Post

NARA1183

Fort Macon N.C May 19th 66

To Major Genarel Ruger

Commanding Department North Carlina.

Honored Sir

I have the honour to make a humble request hopeing you will give it your kind consideration I am a native of South Carlina. I have been a slave all my life untill I enlisted in the United. States. Army. I enlisted in the. 14th. Hev. Artt. C.S.K. at Morehead. city on the. 5th day of April. 1865. at the time of my Enlistment I was entirely ignorant of disipline or regulating laws any more. than meeting. and I am informed sure to twelve months imprisonment with hard labour. at the Fiine. I committed my self I heard just come of duty and still had my accoutrements on I saw the men falling inn and I ask them what they were going to do they told me to fall in then were going out down the river that was tied up I fell in with them I knew no better. I kind was forced in cutting trees down I stood there untill they were cut down and then I went to my quarters. Kind Sir I am not making this request in behalf of my self but for the benifit of my aged mother and my wife and little children. who are dependent of me for a living I have heard they are starving. and in a strange land where there race is despised. they are left without a protector I do not ask. for any favour incompatable with millitary laws. but I pray. Sir if it lays in your power that

NARA1104

my pay is returned to me so as to enable me to save my wife and family from starvation. I have served seven months here and during that time I have done all in my power to expiate for my crime. Hoping I shall not be refused in my request and begging you to state upon your discretion in my case

I am your humble & obedient
Servant Peter Brown
Co K 14th Heavy Artl U.S.C.T
Prisoner at Fort Macon N.C

NARA1105

176

Brown, Colonel

Co L, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 3 2 5 8 7. | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 3 2 6 0 3 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 3 2 6 9 2 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 3 2 7 8 5 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 3 2 8 7 0 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 2 3 2 9 4 3 | 31 | |
| 7 | 9 1 3 1 0 6 0 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA1186

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colonel Brown,

....., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Wilson Co., No. Carolina

Occupation laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When April 15, 186 5.

Where New Berne,

By whom Lt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corporal Oct. 3rd to date Oct. 1/65.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1107

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colonel Brown

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1188

3 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colonel Brown

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. Apl 30, 1865.

**Where born** Wilson Co. No. Carolina

**Age** 21 **y'rs; occupation** laborer

**When enlisted** Apl 15, 1865.

**Where enlisted** New Berne N.C.

**For what period enlisted** 3 **years.**

**Eyes** Black; **hair** Black

**Complexion** Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 8 **in.**

**When mustered in** Apl 15, 1865.

**Where mustered in** Morehead City N.C.

**Bounty paid $** 100; **due $** 300 100

**Where credited**

**Company to which assigned**

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Holcombe

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA1189

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colonel Brown

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hubbard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1110

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colonel Brown

Priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 23/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1111

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colonel Brown

Corpl, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appo Corpl Oct 1st 65 S O No 95 Par I Hd Qrs 14 M S C A F

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Moy Copyist.

NARA1112

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colonel Brown

Corpl, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

At Macon Ga, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $86 13/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ .....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .....100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ .....100

Remarks: Appd Corpl Oct 1st 65 per SO No 95 Hd Qrs 14 ME & AH.

Book mark : .....

Moy

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1113

177

Brown, George

Co. E, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6229398 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6229716 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6227540 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6227740 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6228199 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6229319 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6229420 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6229510 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6229601 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6229687 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6229767 | 36 | |
| 12 | 91302867 | 37 | |
| 13 | 9130 4951 | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA1114

D. of P. mil. W.D. 168129.

V-23-32.

Abraham

NARA1115

C 2 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brown

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Dublin Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 12, 1864

Where New Berne

By whom Rider Lt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transp. to Co. E, per S.O. No. 29 Hdqrs. 4th. Div. 18th A. Corps, March 4 1865.

Christie

Copyist.

(383a)

NARA1116

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brown

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Duplin Co, N.C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Decr. 12, , 1864

Where New Berne

By whom G. Rider, Jr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3830) Copyist.

NARA1117

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due - One Hundred (100) Dollars. Assigned to Co by order of Capt Allen Dec 10/64.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

James

(358) Copyist.

NARA1118

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't N.C. H. Art'y Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Dec 12 1864.

Where born Dublin Co N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 12, 1864.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec 12, 1864.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 300/100; due $ /100

Where credited Massachusetts

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Bureau

(339) Copyist.

NARA1119

J3 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due - One Hundred (100) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

James
Copyist.

NARA1128

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transf'd to Co "C" per S.O. No 23. Hd Qrs 1st M.C. Hy Art Mch 4/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Lewis

.....

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1121

P. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Brown

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment Bounty due One hundred (100) dollars.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1122

B. | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Brown

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City, N.C., Apl. 30, 1865.

**Where born** Lenoir Co., N.C.

**Age** 20 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

**When enlisted** Dec. 12, 1864.

**Where enlisted** New Berne, N.C.

**For what period enlisted** 3 **years.**

**Eyes** Black; **hair** Black

**Complexion** Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 7 **in.**

**When mustered in** Dec. 12, 1864.

**Where mustered in** New Berne

**Bounty paid $**____ 100; **due $** 300 100

**Where credited** ____

**Company to which assigned** ____

**Remarks:** ____

Book mark: ____

(356*d*) Philipsen *Copyist.*

NARA1123

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Brown

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for knapsack, haversack, and two great coat straps = $4.17

Book mark:

(358) Philipsen
Copyist.

NARA1124

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Brown

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops for Knapsack, Haversack & 2 F. Coat Straps A.A.P.M.

Book mark:

A M Jackson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1125

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Brown

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died US for
Q. M. S. Sept 30/65

Book mark:

(358) O M Jackson *Copyist.*

NARA1126

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brown,

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C. Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. E — S.O. No. 23, Hd. Qrs., 14th U.S.C.H.A. March 4. 65

Book mark:

---

(861) J. W. Brown Copyist.

NARA1127

B | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Brown

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 109 63/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 20/100

Bounty paid $ 100 0/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for Ord & Q. Equipage $ 1.67

Book mark:

(361) C M Jackson
Copyist.

NARA1128

Brown George

....., Co. ....., 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 3 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NARA1129

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C.
the 12th day of December 1864

Witness:
J. Spencer Bayless — Henry his X Brown mark

No. 8, 14th Regt. U.S. Col. Troops.

Henry Brown
Volunteered at New Bern N.C.
December 12 1864
By Lt. Col. Wm. Clayton Whipple
Lieut. & Mustering Officer
Regiment of

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*
*Reg't*
*Discharged*
*of*
18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA1138

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF .....

I, Geo Brown born in Dauphin Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of December 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo Brown do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newton Mass this Twelfth day of December 1864 Before Moses C Emerson 2d Lieut 37 Regt U.S.C.T.

his Geo. X Brown mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Dwight Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Geo. Gay Richards Lt Col ~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~

RECRUITING ~~OFFICER.~~ Mass agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Volunteers, on the 12th day of December, 1864, at Newbern N.C.

Geo. Gay Richards Lt Col Commanding Regiment

NARA1131

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Brown — desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C.
the 12th day of December 1864

Witness:
J. Spencer Dayton
Geo. T. Brown
Lieut

No. .....

George Brown
Volunteered at New Berne N.C.
December 12th
1864,
By Lt Col. Loyd Commdg
Regt Regiment of Massachusetts
14 U.S.C.A.

( ) months
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
, 18

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am he ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A G. O. No. 74 & 75

NARA1132

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF

I, George Brown born in Dauphin Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of December 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Brown do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newburn N.C. this Twelfth day of December 1864 before Moses C Emerson 2d Lieut 37 Regt U.S.C.T.

his
George + Brown
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

Geo. Thompson
Capt 4 Cal
Regiment of ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~
agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, Regiment of United States Colored Troops Artillery, the 12th day of December, 1864, at Newbern N.C.

Thos. P. Ritchie
Brig. Gen. U.S.A.
Commanding Dist. of Beaufort
Chief Mustering Officer

NARA 1133

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N. C.
the 12th day of December 1864

Witness:
J. Spencer Bayliss
his
George X Brown
mark

No. George Brown
*Volunteered at* New Bern N.C.
*December* 12th 1864,
*By* Lt. R. Bayliss
*Agent* *Regiment of* Massachusetts
*enlistment; last served in Company* ( )
*Reg't of*
*Discharged* 18

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am

he ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness: ———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75

NARA1134

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF

I, Geo Brown born in Dauphin Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of December 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo Brown do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N.C. this Twelfth day of December 1864 Before Moses C Emerson 2d Lieut 37 Regt U.S.C.T

his
Geo + Brown
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H. Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Godfrey Richter
~~Regiment of~~ 1st Cal ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mall agent

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, Regiment of North Carolina Colored Volunteers, on the 25 day of December, 1864, at Newbern N.C.

Chas Phillips
Capt & A.A.G.

NARA1135

178

Brown, George W.

Co G, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6227184 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6227190 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6227279 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6227398 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6227541 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6227751 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6228156 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6229847 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6229934 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6230021 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6230114 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6230198 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6230283 | 38 | |
| 14 | 9130152 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9130584 | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA1136

S-656156-00 Aff.
S-750648 - P.O. Aff.
5798954 Amd
D 1958377 P.O. Ltr
D 2798066 P & Ltr.
D. 2937704 Amd ltr
D4. 1718414

Alex Abramson

NARA1137

P | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George L. Brown

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lewisburg, Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 14, 1864

Where New Berne

By ~~whom~~ Lt. Upcraft; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corporal.

Transf'd to Co. F, by S.O. No. 26, Hdqrs, Dept. of N.C. & S.C. A., Mch. 10, 1865.

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1138

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Brown

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Dauphin Co. N. C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 14, 1864.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom Lieut. Wheaton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted to Corpl. April 30. '65. S. O. No 40. H.d Qrs. 14th U.S. Col'd Arty (Hy.)

Maher

(383a) Copyist.

NARA1139

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Brown

Wash, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N. C., May 28, 1864.

Where born Duplin Co N. C.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 14, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 14, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne N. C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne-Craven Co N. C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(339d) Copyist.

NARA1148

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Brown

Corpl., Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 20 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

First installment Bounty due $25

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1141

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Brown

Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1142

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Brown

Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in Mansfield Genl Hospl since Dec 1/64.
Corpl since May 20/64
Forfeits Installment Bounty due
- Twenty June (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1143

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due 25:

Corpl from May 20/64 until Feb 24/65

Absent in Genl. Hospl. Morehead

since Dec. 18/64

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. Nelson

Comparer Copyist.

(358)

NARA1144

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transf'd to Co F, per S.O.
No 26. Hd Qrs 1. N.C.C. H. Art'y Mch 10/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA1145

B | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George W Brown

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C. April 30, 1865.

Where born Dauphin Co South Carolina

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 14, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 14, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edward

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA1146

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Brown

Corp'l., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to April 30, 1865.

Present or absent... Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA1147

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W Brown

Corpl, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Clothing

Returned Scales 50 cts

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

NARA1148

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Brown

Corp., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Shoulder & Cartes

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1149

B 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Brown

Corp, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Jackson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1150

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Brown,

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. F— S.O. No. 26, Hd. Qrs. 14th U.S.C.H.A. March 10. 65.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Brown

Copyist.

(861)

NARA1151

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George M Brown

Corp, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 123 70/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Enl. from Sgt. to Corp.

Apl. 3, 65. S.O. No 40 Hdqrs

14 U.S.C.A. Ship's Free over

before Apl 19/65; For ordnance

08 Due U.S. for C & Eq. $3.10

Book mark: V 31 R P 198/68

H. Johnson

(361) Copyist.

NARA1152

Brown George W.

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U.S. Cav

3 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 3 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA1153

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty Five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne Pitt

the 19th day of January 1864

Witness:

M A Brown

George W his Brown mark

No. .....

Enlisted

Volunteered at New Berne

By .....

Regiment of .....

.....

.....

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) Regt of .....

Discharged .....

18 .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistmets and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muste-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA1154

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, George W. Brown born in Dublin Co. in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of May 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 14th day of May 1864, BEFORE Jas. W. Wheaton 1st Lt 1st N.C. Regt

George W. Brown mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 3d N.C. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George W. Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Five inches high.

Jas. W. Wheaton 1st Lt
1st Regiment of R.I. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 1st Regiment of N. Carolina Volunteers, on the 14th day of May, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Thos. Seymour Capt. 1st R.I. Art.
Mustering Officer

NARA1155

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 14th day of May 1864

Witness:

R J Brown

George W Brown
mark

No. .....

George W Brown

Volunteered at New Berne N.C.

May 14 1864

By Lieut Lee Millington

2nd Regiment of Artillery

Mustered in Company ( ) as Private

May 14 1864;

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1156

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, George W Brown born in Duplin Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of May 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N C this 14th day of May 1864 } George W his X mark Brown

BEFORE J. W. Heath 1st Lt 5th R I

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U S A

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George W Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion, is* Five *feet* Five *inches* high.

J. W. Heath 1st Lt.

5 *Regiment of* R I *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company G, 13 Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 14 day of May, 1864, at New Bern N C.

Chas. E. Culver Capt. 23 U.S.C.T. Mustering Officer

NARA1157

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Washington Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N. C.

the 14th day of May 1864

Witness:

M. J. Brown

George W. his mark Brown

No. ——

Enl'd at New Bern

Volunteered at New Bern

May 14

By Lieut Mallison

To Regiment of Col Bell

14 USC Hy

——enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ——Regiment

——Reg't of ——

Discharged ——, 18—

Sydney 6.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1158

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, George Washington Brown born in Duplin Co. in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of May 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 14th day of May 1864,
BEFORE Jas W Wheaton
Capt & 1st Lt 99th USCT

George W. his X Brown
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Folsom
Surgeon 99th USCT

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George W. Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Five *inches* high.

Jas W Wheaton 1st Lt
5th Regiment of U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company L, 1st Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 14th day of May, 1864, at New Berne NC

Jas W Wheaton
1st Lt 99th USCT
Mustering Officer

NARA1159

119

Brown, Robert J.

Q.D.O.

Co. B, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2d Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6224512 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6223606 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6225760 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6229142 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6226487 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6226633 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6224543 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6223607 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6226729 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6226821 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6226907 | 36 | |
| 12 | 6232933 | 37 | |
| 13 | 6437302 | 38 | |
| 14 | 6437316 | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also 9 Vt. Inf.

NARA1160

B | 14th H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

R. J. Brown,

2d Lieut., Co. ——, 14th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

**(List of Commissioned Officers)**

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut.

Date of appointment Aug. 25th 1864.

Remarks: Appointed from Private 9th Vermont Vols, Mustered Sept. 3rd 1865 by Lt. Col. Kennedy, at New Berne N. C.

(384)

H. C. Thomas.
Copyist.

NARA1161

B | 14 H. Arty **U.S.C.T.**

Robert J. Brown
Pvt, Co. I, Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station New Berne Nc

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: 9th N.Y. Vols.
Detailed in Rdg. Service
S.O. No. 83 Hd. Qrs.
Dist of Nth. Ca. dated
Mch. 23 1864

Book mark:

(344) Copyist.

NARA1162

B | 14 N. C. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert J Brown

2nd Lt, Co....., 14 (1st N. C. H. Arty) Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Arty.

Age 31 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N. C., March 9, 1865.

Muster-in to date Sept. 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3, 1864.

Where New Berne N. C.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private in 9th Vermont Infty Vols. to 2nd Lt in 1st N. C. Colored Heavy Arty to fill an original vacancy.

Book mark:

Wm L Scott



Copyist.

NARA1163

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

R. J. Brown

2 Lt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co. Apr. 10. 65. On rectg. Service per G.O. No. 10 Hd. Qrs. dist. Beaufort dated Mar. 31, 65.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall
Capt.
Comp.

(355)

NARA1164

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

R J Brown

Sgt K, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Extra pay due for service to 30th from May 6th to Jan 7th '65 Also for Camp & K from April 1/65 to June 29/65

Book mark:

Brady

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1165

B. | 14th H. Art. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert J. Brown,

1st Lieut, Co. ____, 14th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st. Lieut.

Date of appointment June 21st 1865.

Remarks: Appointed from 2nd Lieut.
Mustered July 3rd 1865. by Lt. Way. A.C.M.
Discharged on Surgeons Certificate
of Disability – S.O. 583. par 2. C.S.
W.D. A.G.O. /65.

H. C. Thomas.

(384) Copyist.

NARA1166

B | 14th Hy Art'y **U.S.C.T.**

R. J. Brown

2d Lt., Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy Art'y

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne, NC, July 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 2, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out per promotion from 2d Lt. to 1st Lt 14th Regiment to fill an original vacancy. Paid for the months of March at

Book mark:.....

(over)

R Johnson

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA1167

JAN.16 6224543 ☆1891☆

old rate by Maj
Le Costa. Appoint=
=ment received from
the President dated
June 21, 1865

Date of this muster
July 2, 1865.

NARA1168

B | 14 H. arty | **U.S.C.T.**

R. J. Brown

1st Lt., Co....., 14 (1st N.C. & N. arty) Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

**Age** 31 **years.**

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C. July 26, 1865.

**Muster-in to date** July 3, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3, 1865.

Where New Berne, N.C.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

**Remarks:** Promoted from 2d Lt to 1st Lt same Regt to fill an original vacancy. Appointment received from the President, dated June

**Book mark:**.....

Wm L. Scott

(336) Copyist.

over

NARA1169

JAN. 16 6223607 ☆1891☆

21, 1865.

Taken upon Regimental Rolls in new grade previous to muster, in violation of Sec. 8, Par VIII G. O. No. 48, A.G.O. Series of 1863.

NARA1178

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

R J Brown

1st Sgt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Augt Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Corpl of C.D. from Nov 1st 1864 to Janry 1st 1865 & Sergt. from April 1/65 to June 29/65 Paid for March 1865 at Old rates Appointed 1st Lt from 2d Lt June 21/65

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA1171

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

R J Brown

Capt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brady

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1172

I | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert J. Brown

2d Lieut., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon N. C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Appointed 2d Lieut by Maj Genl Butler & Mustered Sept 3/64 Transferred to Co E" S.O. No 52 dated Oct 20/64

Book mark:

(861) J. McHance

*Copyist.*

NARA1173

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Lewis Simon

2d Lt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon N.C. Oct 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co
B 1st Regt Colored Troops
Co K U.S.C.T. Nov. 2. 65.
Mus 1st N.C. C.A.H.
Carolina City N.C.
June 6/65

Book mark:.....

---

Clerk

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1174

B 14 Va | **U. S. C. T.**

Robert J Brown

1st H, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Va

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Harrison NC April, 186 5.

**Muster-out to date** ....., 186 .

**Last paid to** June 30, 186 5.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

**Remarks:** Mustered out

as a Corporal with $10 583 Ld,

Kept a gt. 30 days

Leave 65

**Book mark:** 3630 C.J.Z.

Brady

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1175

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert J Browne

2d Lt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Co "B" May 17/65 per SO No 36 Hd Qr 14 US C A H. Transferred to Co "B" June 5/65 per SO No 41 Hd Qrs 14 USC A H.

Book mark:

Moy

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1176

Brown Robert J.

2d Lt, Co. ——, 14 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

10 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates 1 |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders 6 |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations 1 |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports 1 |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NARA1177

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1835

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1178

W. D. A. G. O.
Washington D.C. nov 4/18

Robt. J. Brown

Adjt Generals Office
E.D. Townsend
a.a.g.

S.O. 583. Par 2.
Discharging 1st Lieut
Robt J. Brown 14th
U.S.C. Artly (Heavy)

Brooklyn

NARA1179

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 582. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
*Washington, November 4th*, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

2. 1st Lieutenant *Robert J. Brown*, 14th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

C. O. 14th U.S. Col. Artillery (Hy)
Fort Fisher North Carolina

NARA1180

Brown, Robt J.
1st Lt. 14th U.S.C. Art.
(Heavy)

NARA1181

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 583.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
*Washington, November 4th*, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

2. 1st Lieutenant *Robert J. Brown*, 14th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

NARA1102

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 583. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
*Washington, November 4th*, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

2. 1st Lieutenant *Robert J. Brown*, 14th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Lieut. Brock

NARA1183

NARA1184

Camp 1st N.C.C.H.A.
New Berne N.C Oct 20th 1864

Lieut

In accordance with General Orders No 3 H.d.Qrs 1st N.C.C.N.A, I have the honor to forward the following

| Name | Rank | Date of Commission or appointment | Date of Muster | Original entry into Service | | Born State of |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Date | Grade | |
| Robert A Brown | 2d Lieut | Appointed Aug. 25th 1864 | | May 31st 1862 | Private | Vermont |

I certify on honor that the above is correct

Robert A Brown
2d Lieut 1st N.C.C.H.A.

Very Respectfull
Your Obt Servt
Robert A Brown
2d Lieut 1st N.C.C.H.A.

Lieut Henry Hallam
Adjt 1st N.C.C.H.A.

NARA1185

B. 183 M.D.A. 186

1

VB 124 C.Y. R.B. 1865

NARA1186

Hatteras Inlet N.C.
Oct 14th 1863

Brevet Col C. W. Foster
Asst Adjt Genl
Washington D.C

Sir.

I certify I have carefully examined Lieut R. J. Brown 14th N.S.C.A. Hy and find him laboring under disease of the Eye. Cataract, also Chronic disease of the Liver which unfits him at times for performing his duties, also in my belief his discharge will prevent permanent disability

I am dear Sir
Your obt Servant
Chas L. Heard
Asst Surg 14th N.S.C.A Hy

NARA1187

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Va. & N. C.

Fort Monroe Va July 25th 1864.

Va. & N. C., Dept. of

BENJ. F. BUTLER, Maj. Gen. Com'dg.

Appointed Asst R. & D. Boom
& Pr Ords 2d Lieut in
the 1 N.C.C.A.H.

NARA1188

**Head-Quarters, Dept. of Virginia & North Carolina,**

In the Field Fort Pocahontas, Va.; Aug 25th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 233

EXTRACT.

XI The following appointments are hereby made in the 1st N.C. Col^d Hy Arty subject to the approval of the President of the United States:—

Priv R. G. Brown. 9th Vet V.S.
to be 2^d Lieutenant.

By command of Major General BUTLER:

(*Signed*) R. S. Davis.

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

**Head-Quarters, District of North Carolina,**

*New Berne, N. C.* 12 —1864.

OFFICIAL:

*Ass't Adj't Gen'l.*

NARA1189

Robert J. Brown was mustered in as 2d Lieut. Sept 3. 1864 and as 1st Lieut. July 3. 1865 of the 14th Regt U.S.C. Arty (Hy) On Return of this Regt for the month of Sept 1865. he is reported. — Present for duty.

Strength Comd 26
" Enlisted 958. WD

NARA 1198

B. 1. 14 U.S.C.A. Hqrs 1865

Fort Macon N.C.
15 124 Collins 16 U.S. N.C.

B 216 - E 1036 = 35 11 abs 08
B. 368 T.C. D.N.C. 1865

Thanks Robt. F.
1st Lt 14 U.S.C.A. Hqrs

Tenders his resignation.

Cause reasons.

S.O. 583 Par 2. 65

Accepted Oct 31 65
Asst Adjt Gen 14 U.S.C.A. Hqrs

---

Head Quarters 14th U.S.C.
Atty (Hqrs)
Ft Macon N.C. Aug 17/65
F.M. 5th p. 42.
14th U.S.C. Hy Hqrs
1865

Respectfully forwarded with the earnest request that this application may be granted. The services of this officer can easily be dispensed with.

Wm Lee Davis
Lt Col. 14th U.S.C. (A.H.)
Comdg Regiment.

---

Head Qrs 1st Bri Paines Div. D.C.
Beaufort N.C. Aug 18 1865
C.B. 438

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Del. Bates
Brig Gen Comdg

---

Headquarters 3rd Div 18th A.C.
District of Newberne
Newberne N.C. Aug 19/1865

Respectfully forwarded,
Approved
C. J. Paine
Bvt Major Genl
Comdg

---

Head Qrs. Dept. of North Carolina
Raleigh N.C. Aug. 23rd/65

Resignation returned to know what is meant by resigning "for the good of the service"

By Command of
Bvt Maj Gen Ruger
Chas A Culley
Maj & A.G.

---

Head Quarters Paines Division
District of Newberne
Newberne N.C. August 26 1865

Respectfully returned with reference to endorsement from Dept Hd Qrs.

By Command of
Bvt Maj Gen Paine
Willis D Goodrich
a.a.a.g.

NARA1191

Hea. Qrs. 1st Brig. Prince Dvn.
Beaufort N.C. Aug. 28 1865.

Respy returned to
Lt. Col. A. Brown and
attention called to
endorsement from Dept.
Hea. Qrs.

By Command of
Brvt Brig Genl Bates
A. Harrison
Lt and Adjutant.

---

Hd Qrs Co B. 14. U.S.C.A. Hy.
Fort Macon N.C. Sept 12/65.

Respectfully returned with the information desired: viz. Ill health.

D. J. Brown
1st Lt Co B. 14. U.S.C. Arty

---

Head Quarters 14. U.S.C. arty (Hvy)
Fort Macon N.C. Sept 13/65.
F.M. 75. p. 47
14 U.S.C.A. 1865
Respectfully referred with reference to endorsement of Lieut Brown.

Wm S. Pier
Lieut Col Comdg Regt

---

Hd Qrs 14th U.S.C.A. (Hvy)
Ft Macon N.C. Aug 31/65
H.M. 14 p. 46
14 U.S.C.A. 1865
Respectfully returned with reference to previous Endorsements.

By order of Lt Col Pier
W.W. Eddins
adjt

---

Head Quarters 1st Brig Prince Dvn
Beaufort N.C. Sept 15 1865

Respy forwarded
Dft Bates
B. B. Breiling

---

Hd Qrs 14th U.S.C.A. Hy.
Fort Macon N.C. Sept 29th 1865
F.M. 75 p. 47
14 U.S.C.A. 1865
Respectfully returned with reference to previous endorsements

By order of Lt. Col. Pier,
F. Fiskum
2d Lt. and Actg adjt

---

Fort Hatteras N.C.
Oct 16th 1865
Respectfully forwarded with Surgeons certificate

R. J. Brown
1st Lt 14th U.S.C.A. Hy

---

Head Quarters 14. U.S.C.A. (Hvy)
Ft Macon N.C. Oct 19. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded

Wm S. Pier

Lieut Col 14th U.S.C.A.
Comdg Regt

---

Ltr Hd. 191 (A.A.B.) 1865
H.Q. 2d Div. 7th Army Corps
Oct. 21. 65

Respy forwarded

C. J. Paine
Bvt Maj Genl

---

Head Quarters Dept. N.C.
Raleigh N.C. Oct 24 65

Respectfully Forwarded
Approved

Thos H. Ruger
Bvt Maj Gen Vols
Commanding

NARA1192

B.183 N.C. 1865

Headquarters,
Dept. of the Atlantic
Richd. Oct 20, 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
to The Adjutant General,
U.S. Army,

Geo. G. Meade
Major General,
Commdg

---

Hd. Qrs. Dist. of New Berne
New Berne Sept. 16th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded

C. J. Paine
Bvt. Maj. Genl

---

H. Qrs. Dept. of Carolina
Raleigh N.C.
Sept 20/65

Respectfully returned
to Bvt. Maj. Genl. Paine
for Surgeon's Certificate
of Ill health

By command of
Bvt. Maj. Gen. Ruger
Chas. A. Culley
A.A.G.

---

Fort Anderson N.C.
Sept. 9th 1865

~~Respectfully Returned with information required by Dept. Hd. Qrs.~~

~~For Certificate of Ill health~~

~~D. A. Brown~~
~~1st Lt. 11th U.S.C.H.A.~~

Respectfully returned with reference to the foregoing indorsement.

By command of
Bvt. Maj. Gen. Paine
W. Lyford
A.A.G.

Hd Qrs
9/20 1865

NARA1193

Fort Macon N.C.
August 16th 1865

Bvt-Col. C.W. Foster
Assistant Adjutant-General
Washington D.C.

Sir

I have the honor to beg leave to tender my resignation as 1st Lieutenant in the 14th U.S. Col'd Artly (H.A.) for the following reasons

Having served in the United States Army for the period of Three years and Three Months and never have had a Leave of absence and having received notification that my family are suffering on account of my absence and for other Personal Reasons also for the good of the Service

I certify on honor that I am not indebted to the United States on any account whatever and that I am not responsible for any Government property except what I am prepared to turn over on the acceptance of my resignation

I was Paid to include April 30th 1865 by Maj. Stuart Paymaster U.S.A.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully
Your Obed't Serv't
R A Brown
1st Lt 14th U.S.C.A. Hy.

NARA1194

180

Brown, Shedd

Co L, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 3 2 3 1 1 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 3 2 6 0 8 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 3 2 6 9 3 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 3 2 7 8 7 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 3 2 8 7 7 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 2 3 2 9 5 3 | 31 | |
| 7 | 9 1 3 1 0 6 4 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA1195

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shedd Brown,

....., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born New Berne, No. Carolina

Occupation laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When April 17, 1863.

Where New Port, N. C.

By whom Capt. Nourse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. W. Woodford

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1196

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shedd Brown

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C. apl 30, 1865.

Where born New Berne No. Carolina

Age 18 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted apl 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Newport N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in apr 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(356d) Copyist.

NARA1197

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shedd Brown

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1198

12 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shedd Brown

Prt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mayr June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1199

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shedd Brown

Prir, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for ordnance

1.60 for C C & G E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1288

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sledd Brown

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at New Berne N.C. since 2 M. dsince Oct 3/65.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1281

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shedd Brown

Priv., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Nov 4, 186 ; drawn since $126 75/100

Due soldier $ ..... 00/100; due U. S. $ ..... 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 00/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ ..... 00/100

Remarks: Due U S for ordnance 60 cts.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Moy

*Copyist.*

NARA1202

Brown Shedd

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't Mass Hvy

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NARA1283

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Rhedd Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Port N.C.

the 17th day of April 1865

Witness: Thomas Littleton

Rhedd H. Brown
mark

Volunteered at New Port N.C. No. ____

By Capt. Brownlee

Lieut. Col. Commanding Regiment

Lieutenant of Regt. Colored Troops

Discharged ____ 18__

Reg't of ____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Lieutenant of Regt. Colored Troops

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment has no validity until it is mustered into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The muster-in roll must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1284

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF No Carolina TOWN OF Newport

I, Shedd Brown born in New Bern in the State of No Carolina aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of April 1865, **to serve as a *Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Shedd Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport NC
this 17th day of April 1865, Shedd S[illegible] Brown mark
BEFORE F. O'Maurer Capt 14th U.S. Colored Troops (Ky)

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Isaac W Titus
14th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Two *inches* high.

F. O'Maurer Capt
14th *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,* Ky
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA1205

181

Brown, Squire

Co E, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 62223701 | 26 | |
| 2 | 62225927 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6222601 7 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6222612 8 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6222624 1 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6222636 5 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6222650 6 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6222665 2 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6222674 8 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6222684 0 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6222692 8 | 36 | |
| 12 | 91299951 | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA1206

S 1837386 00 2011
S 2103745 - Documents
S 2250320 Copy
S 2850474 and M2

Alex Abramz

NARA1287

P | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Brown

Pvt, Co P, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Dublin Co., Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March. 26, 1864.

Where Fair Oaks, Va.

By Lt Wheaton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sabine

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1288

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne NC, May 2, 1864

Where born Duplin Co NC.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 26, 1864

Where enlisted New Berne NC.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apl 22, 1864

Where mustered in New Berne NC.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Berne Craven Co NC.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(339d) Copyist.

NARA1209

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

14 US.C.H. arty.

for the 1 Reg't N.C. Cold H. Arty. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Apl. 13, 1864.

Where born Duplin Co., N.C.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Residence — New Berne, Craven Co., N.C.

Mustered by authority from the War Dept.

Book mark: .....

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA1218

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Brown

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apl 22 to Aug 31, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due County five (25) Dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R A Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1211

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Instalment of Bounty Due Twenty Five (25) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1212

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty Due Twenty five (25) Dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

Copyist.

NARA1213

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty Due Twenty five (25) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson



Copyist.

NARA1214

S | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Squire Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

R S Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1215

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 4.13 100 for Ord Cost

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA1216

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Brown

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for 43 Ordw

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1217

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Brown

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 43 100 for Ordn Cost

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apl 19/65

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1218

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $10.56 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 2 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free Apl 19/61
Due the Gov for one
Carbine Sword &
Cartridge Cost $0.43

Book mark: V143 P71 72

Paddle

(861) Copyist.

NARA1219

Brown Squire

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't Iowa

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 3 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA1228

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Squire Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier ~~in~~ the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne, N. C.

the 26th day of March 1864

Witness:

Alonzo Falls

Squire his Brown
Mark

No. 8

Squire Brown

Volunteered at New Berne, N. C.,

_____

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1221

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Squire Brown born in Duplin Co in the State of North Carolina aged Forty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty sixth day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Squire Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 26th day of March 1864 Before Jas McMeans 1st Lieut 5th Regt N.C.V. Squire his X Brown Mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Tyler
Surgeon 3d U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Squire Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Five inches high.

Jas McMeans 1st Lt
5th Regiment of N.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ....., Regiment of ....., Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA1222

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Squire Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N C

the 25 day of March 1864

Witness:

Thos Tate

his
Squire x Brown
Mark

No. 4

Squire Brown
Volunteered at New Bern N.C.
March 25, 1864
By Lt Wilcox
Regiment of C.S.C.H.A.
14th U.S. C.H.A.
Enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18 .

RECEIVED AT THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
15 DEC 1871

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1223

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Squire Brown born in Duplin Co in the State of North Carolina aged Forty years, and by occupation a Saloon Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fifth day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Squire Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern
this 25 day of March 1864
BEFORE Jas. W. Wheaton
1st Lt. & R. Q. M. 10th Regt. C. V.

Squire X Brown
his
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert D. Wier
Surgeon 5th R. I. A. V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Five *inches* high.

Jas. W. Wheaton 1st Lt.
5th Regiment of R. I. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 25th day of March, 1864, at New Bern

Albert D. Wier
Surgeon 5th R. I. A. V.
Examining Officer

Jas. W. Wheaton 1st Lt.
5th R. I. Vols
Recruiting Officer

NARA1224

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Squire Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne, N.C.
the 26th day of March 1864

Witness:
Thomas Scallo

Squire his X Brown
Mark

No. ____

Squire Brown
Volunteered at New Berne N.C.
_____
By _____
_____
Regiment of _____
_____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ____ Regiment
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA1225

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Squire Brown born in Duplin Co in the State of North Carolina aged Forty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Squire Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 26th day of March 1864 before Jas. M. Heaton 1st Lt. 5 R.I. Vols. } Squire his + Brown mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 5 R.I. Vols.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Squire Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Five *inches* high.

Jas. M. Heaton 1st Lt.
5 *Regiment of* R.I. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 5 Regiment of R.I. Volunteers, on the 26 day of March, 1864, at New Berne

Geo. Cutler
Capt. Co. C
5 R.I. Vols.

NARA1226

182

Brown, William

Co A, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 2 4 3 2 0 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 3 0 4 0 4 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 3 / 0 0 2 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 3 / 0 4 0 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 3 / / 8 5 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 2 3 / 2 8 3 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6 2 3 / 3 7 0 | 32 | |
| 8 | 9 1 3 0 7 7 7 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: B137-Vol3 RCW-66-

See also

NARA1227

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Green Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 9, 1865.

Where New Bern, N. C.

By whom S. P. French; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted Corpl. by S. O. 57, June 27, H'd Qrs. 14th U. S. C. A. (Hy.) Morehead City, N. C.

Maher

(3536) Copyist.

NARA1228

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. H., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., Apl 30, 1865.

Where born Green Co, N C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 9, 1865.

Where enlisted Newbern N C

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mar 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Newbern N C

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer

(356d) Copyist.

NARA1229

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Mrch 14, 1865.

Where born Green Co, N.C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mrch 9, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black, height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mrch 9, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 =

Where credited Montville Maine

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA1230

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due on this roll 33 3/100 Dollars

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1231

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Corp'l, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp.
Apl 30 1865

Book mark:

Sarriner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1232

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Corp'l, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ — 20/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wiper

Book mark:

(358) Shadrach Copyist.

NARA1233

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Corpl, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E Bradbolt Copyist.

NARA1234

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Corpl, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

D.T. Macon N.C. Dec. 11", 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 67 62/100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33 1/3/100 ; due $ 33 33 1/3/100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl June 27/65 Due U.S. for Gun Sling + Waist Belt 70.

Book mark: Discharged see B. 137, Vol 3 R.C.Y-66.

(361) Shadbolt

Copyist.

NARA1235

Brown William

....., Co. ....., 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 3 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NARA1236

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Brown, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and [illegible] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ five.

GIVEN at Fort Brown South Carolina

the 9th day of March 1861

Witness:

J. P. Finch

William Brown

No. [illegible]

*Volunteered at* [illegible] *18*

*By* [illegible]

*Regiment of* [illegible]

*enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

*Reg't of* [illegible]

*Discharged* [illegible] *18*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1237

District of Monticello

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine TOWN OF Montville Waldo

I, William Brown, born in Green County in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Ninth day of March, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Brown, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mus Barracks this 9th day of March, 1864, BEFORE 1st Lieut 2d Regt 1st Battalion Infty

his
William X Brown
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Baumgartner
Asst Surg. 2nd Regt Me Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

J P French

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Recruiting Agent for Waldo County
State of Maine.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ One year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in the 2 Regiment of Maine Volunteers, on the 9 day of March, 1864; at Camp Berry

Edward Pierce
1st Lieut 2d Regt Me Vols
Mustering Officer

NARA1238

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Brown, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Camp Rees N.C. Carolina

the 9th day of March 1864

Witness:

J. P. French

William Brown

Volunteered at _____ No. _____

_____ 18

By _____

Regiment of _____

Discharged _____ 18

Reg't of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) _____ Regiment of _____

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to be sent (not by the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1239

Insta of Montville

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine TOWN OF Montville Waldo Co

I, William Brown, born in Queen County in the State of South Carolina, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Ninth day of March, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ ***One Year***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Brown, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berlin N.Y. this 9th day of March 1865. BEFORE [illegible] William his X Brown mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Rannington
Asst Surg 2d Regt N.Y. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet five inches high.

J F Hamlin
_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Recruiting Agent for Waldo County
State of Maine

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ One years during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of Heavy Artillery. Volunteers, on the 9 day of March, 1865, at Belfast Me

Edward Bunker
Capt Co. "L" 1st Regt Heavy Artillery
Commanding Officer

NARA1248

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Brown, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ five YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ five years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C Barracks

the 9th day of March 1865

Witness:

J. P. French

William Brown

No. .....

*Volunteered at* Newbern N C

*on the* 9th *day of* March, 1865, —

*By* Lieut J. P. French

*Company* Mustering Officer

*Regiment of* Provost Guard

*Enlisted in Company* ( )

*18* .

*enlistment; last served in* Co. ( ) 11th U.S. Reg't of Infty

*Discharged* .....

---

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1241

State of Maine

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine TOWN OF Montville Waldo Co

I, William Brown, born in Green County in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Ninth day of March, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mont Bowen Me this 9th day of March, 1864 BEFORE 1st Lieut 3 Inf U.S.A.

William Brown his mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Bannister
Asst Surg. 2nd Brig Ars
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet five inches high.

J. P. French
_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Recruiting Agent for Waldo County
State of Maine

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ or during the war, from date of enlistment, on the 9 day of March, 1865; at Belmont

1st Lieut 3 Inf U.S.A.
Mustering Officer

NARA1242

183

Brown Willyan

Co K, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 7 2 2 4 5-8 8 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 7 2 2 4 6 0 / | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 7 2 2 4 6 1 / | 28 | |
| 4 | 9 1 3 0 9 6 7 | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA1243

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown,

....., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Jones Co., No. Carolina.

Occupation laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When April 8, 1863.

Where New Berne, N. Ca.

By whom Lt. R. J. Brown term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted on or about the 25th day of April, 1865, at Morehead City, N. Ca.

E. A. Woodford

Copyist.

(3830)

NARA1244

B | 14 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Morehead City N.C. Mayor, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Apr. 25, 1865.

Where Morehead City, N.C.

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

Name not borne on muster rolls of Co—

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor

(851) Copyist.

NARA1245

B | 14 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Brown

Pvt., Co K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Morehead City N.C. June 9, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When April 25, 1865.

Where Morehead City N. C.

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

O. F. Taylor

(851) *Copyist.*

NARA1246

B | 14 H. A. **U.S.C.T.**

William Brown

....., Co. K., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Morehead City N.C. June 11, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When ..... Apr. 25 ....., 1865.

Where ..... Morehead City, N.C. .....

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

(351) D. T. Taylor *Copyist.*

NARA1247

184

Brubson, William

Co L, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6224448 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6226656 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6226721 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6226844 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6226933 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9130000 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1248

P | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Prason

....., Co. P, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Charleston S.C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 1, 1865.

Where Morehead City N.C.

By whom Lt. Ballard term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sabine

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1249

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brabson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Oct. 31, 1865.

Where born Charleston, So. Ca.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Morehead City, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 1, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00

Where credited New Berne N.C.

Company to which assigned "B"

Remarks: Enlisted pursuant to G.O. No. 38 C.S. Dept. of N.C. Stopping account and has never been mustered in until the present Time

Book mark:

Logan

(339) Copyist.

NARA1250

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bruton,

Sgt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May to June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Lt Col W J Poole Comdg

Book mark:

Brodie

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA1251

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brubson

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brodie

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1252

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brubson,

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brodda

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1253

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brubson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon N C Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to Enrollment, 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 92.53 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

Brudu

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1254

Braboon William

....., Co. B, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA1255

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William Brabson desiring
the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
years and ——— months
the United States service on account of disability or
the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
fully as a soldier for three years.

Hookens City No Ca.
day of May 1861.

his
William X Brabson
mark

Witness:
Thos. Maher

No. .....
William Brabson
Volunteered at .....
.....
By .....
Regiment of .....
14th Regt N.C.
.....
18 .

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .....
Discharged .....
18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 1256

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina

I, William Brabson

in the State of La Casslier

and by occupation a Farmer

volunteered this 4th day of May 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Brabson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at James City } William his X mark Brabson
this 4th day of May 186 4, }
BEFORE Henry Hallans 1st Lt. Ord.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a ~~soldier~~ Musician.

Isaac W Sutton
14th U S C A Th.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This ~~soldier~~ has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Five *inches* high.

Nellie S. Barr

R. A. Kennedy 14 *Regiment of* U.S.C.Lt *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment in Company "B" 14th Regiment U.S.C.T. Heavy Artillery (Heavy) Artillery (Boat Capt.) by me this 1st day of June 1864 at New Bern N.C.

Lt. 14 U.S.C.T. (Heavy) Boat Capt. U.S.C.T.

NARA1257

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Boubon desiring
the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
years and ——— months
United States service on account of disability or
xpiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
a soldier for three years.

Cit- Rio Co,
of May. 1864
William X Boubon
mark

Witness

No. .....

William Boubon

*Volunteered at* .....

.....

*By* .....

*Regiment of* .....

.....

*enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

*Reg't of* .....

*Discharged* .....

18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA1258

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina

I, William Braxton, born in the State of So. Carolina and by occupation a Farmer volunteered this First day of May, 1865; to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Braxton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Goldsboro N.C. this first day of May 1865, BEFORE Henry Stevens 1st Lieut 14 U.S.C.A.

his
William X mark Braxton

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of ~~a soldier.~~

Isaac W Sitterson
14th U.S.C.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This ~~soldier~~ has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Four *feet* Five *inches* high.

Wattie S. Poor
1st Lieut Co. I 14 Regiment of U.S.C.A. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

On the service of the United States for the term of enlistment within mentioned. Joined the Regt. at Goldsboro May 1865 and was mustered into the U.S. service by Capt Wray 14th U.S.C.A.

NARA1259

185

# Bryant, Isaac

## Co 8, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6222365 1 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6224754 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6224842 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6224955 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6225070 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6225188 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6225331 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6225470 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6225579 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6225682 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6225785 | 36 | |
| 12 | 91298512 | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA1268

S 787017 P.O. aff
S 1622600 P.O. aff
S-1627484 - P.O. aff
S 1922245 P.O. aff
S. 2019091 and N.N. (m 14)

Aly Ahmed

NARA1261

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bryant

....., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Trenton N.C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mch. 2, 1864

Where New Berne

By whom Lt. Wheaton term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sabine

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1262

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bryant

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(14th U.S.C.H. Arty.)

for the 1 Reg't N.C. Col'd. H. Arty Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., March 4, 1864.

Where born Trenton Co., N.C.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 2, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Mustered by authority from the War Dept.

Date of muster March 4/64.

Book mark: ____

E. A. Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA1263

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bryant.

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C. Mch 14, 1864.

Where born Trenton N. C.

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 2, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mch 14, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne NC.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Laurie

(339d) Copyist.

NARA1264

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bryant

Privt, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 14 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment of Bounty due Twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

NARA1265

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bryant.

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment of Bounty due: twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) Copyist.

NARA1266

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bryant.

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currin

(358) Copyist.

NARA1267

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bryant

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due $25.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

(358) Copyist.

NARA1268

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bryant

Pri, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Current

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1269

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Bryant

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S ~~Col'd~~ H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. McKance

Copyist.

NARA1278

G. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bryant

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. McHance Copyist.

NARA1271

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bryant

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. M. Hance
Copyist.

NARA1272

P. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bryant

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N C, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since $ 38 73/100

Due soldier $ ---/100; due U. S. $ ---/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---/100

Bounty paid $ ---/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Prev ons or before April 19. 1861

Book mark:

---

J M Hance

(361) Copyist.

NARA1273

Bryant Isaac

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards _____ | Final Statements _____ |
| Burial Records _____ | Furloughs or L. of A _____ |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____ | Med Certificates _____ |
| C. M. Charges _____ | Med. Des. Lists _____ |
| Descriptive Lists _____ | Orders _____ |
| Discharge Certificates _____ | Pris. of War Record _____ |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations _____ |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l _____ | Furlough or L. of A _____ |
| Casualty Sheet _____ | Med. Examination _____ |
| Confinement _____ | Misc. Information _____ |
| Contracts _____ | Pay or Clothing _____ |
| Death or Effects _____ | Personal Reports _____ |
| Desertion _____ | Rank _____ |
| Discharge from Hosp'l _____ | Transfer to Hosp'l _____ |
| Discharge from Service _____ | Transfer to V. R. C. _____ |
| Duty _____ | Transportation _____ |
| _____ | _____ |

NARA1274

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Bryant desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and — — — — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern North Carolina
the Second day of March 1864

Witness:
Alonzo Falls

his
Isaac x Bryant
mark

No. ....

Isaac Bryant
Volunteered at New Bern
Bodies Inf
....
....
By ....
....
Regiment of ....
14 USC Hy
....
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ....
Discharged ....
18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteerservice. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1275

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne N C

I, Isaac Bryant born in Trenton Jones Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of March 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Bryant do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N C

this Second day of March 186 4 Isaac his X Bryant mark

BEFORE Jas. M. Wheaton 1st Lt 16th Regt

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Ober

Surgeon 3d U. S. Regt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer I. Bryant previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Four *inches* high.

Jas. M. Wheaton 1st Lt

16 *Regiment of* U. S. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, Regiment of North Carolina Coast Guards Volunteers, on the 2nd day of March, 1864, at New Berne

Chas. Ellis
1st Lieut 23rd U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

NARA1276

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Bryant desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty Five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the Second day of March 1864

Witness:

Horace Foss

Hosp. Steward U S A

Isaac Bryant

No. 1

Isaac Bryant

Volunteered at Rouse Bryant's

March 2 1864

By Lieut Bryant

To Regiment of Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ..... Regt't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

RECEIVED

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1277

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Berne

I, Isaac Bryant born in Trenton in the State of North Carolina aged Forty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of March 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Bryant do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne this Second day of March 1864 BEFORE Jas. M. Wheaton Lt & Trans Off

his
Isaac Bryant
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 5th C. R.D.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, I. Bryant previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Four *inches* high.

Jas. M. Wheaton 1st Lt
5th C. R.D.A. *Regiment of* *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 2nd day of March, 1864, at New Berne

Charles Ellis 2nd Lt
Mustering Officer

NARA1278

186

# Bryant, Silas

## Co. 8, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6223677 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6224756 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6224844 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6224957 | 29 | |
| 5 | 622507 2 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6225189 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6225332 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6225471 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6225580 | 34 | 1 |
| 10 | 6225683 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6225786 | 36 | |
| 12 | 91298513 | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | 4 |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA1279

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Bryant

....., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black, hair Red

Where born Lenoir Co., N.C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 4, 1864

Where New Berne

By ~~whom~~ Lt. J. M. Wheaton term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sabine

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1288

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Bryant

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't (14 U.S.C.H. Arty.) N.C. Cold. H. Arty. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Mch. 11, 1864.

Where born Craven Co., N.C.

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch. 4, 1864

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair red

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Mustered by authority from the War Dept.
Date of muster Mch. 9/64.

Book mark:

Long

(339) Copyist.

NARA1281

13 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Bryant

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C. Mch 14, 1864.

Where born Craven Co N. C

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 4, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N. C

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Red

Complexion Drk; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Mch 14, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne NC.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Carrier

(339d) Copyist.

NARA1282

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Bryant

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 14 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First instalement of Bounty due Twenty five dollars. ($25)

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

(358) Copyist.

NARA1283

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Bryant

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment of Bounty due. twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Turner

(358) Copyist.

NARA1284

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Bryant

Pri', Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: First installment
Bounty due. twenty five
(25) dollars.

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Lennon

(358) Copyist.

NARA1285

13 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Bryant

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: First installment
Bounty due. $25.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA1286

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Bryant

Pri, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1287

B | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Bryant

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. McHance *Copyist.*

NARA1288

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Bryant

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. McHance Copyist.

NARA1289

I. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Bryant

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J M Hance *Copyist.*

NARA1298

E. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Bryant

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N C, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since $32 52/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Previous to before April 19. 1861. Stop for 1 Screw-driver 23 cts

Book mark: P V 3 P 21.68

J. M. Hance

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1291

Bryant Silas

....., Co. ....., ....14.... Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

....2.... **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers ..2.. | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NARA1292

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Silas Bryant desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N. C.

the 4 day of March, 1864

Witness: Oscar B Simpson

Silas his ✗ mark Bryant

No. ____

Silas Bryant

Volunteered at New Bern

March 4th

By Lieut Whitcher

Regiment of 1st U.S.C.

18 Cpt,

Enlisted 14 USC

Discharged

( ) hundredth

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

18

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 15 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA1293

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF South Carolina TOWN OF New Berne NC

I, Silas Bryant born in Carr Co. in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty nine years, and by occupation a Saloon Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of March 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Silas Bryant do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne NC
this 4th day of March 1864
BEFORE Jas. M. Wheaton Lt & R.O. Reg't

his
Silas X Bryant
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 3d N.C. Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. Bryant previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Red *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Jas. M. Wheaton 1st Lt.
5th Regiment of R.I. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Band, Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 7th day of March, 1864, at New Berne, N.C.

Chas. R. Brayton Capt. 3rd R.I. Heavy Artillery
Thos. Fitzgerald 1st Lieut. 3rd R.I. Heavy Artillery

NARA1294

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Silas Bryant desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne NC

the 4 day of March 1864

Witness: Oscar B. Livingston

his
Silas X Bryant
mark

No. ____

Silas Bryant

Volunteered at Near Newbern NC

_____

By _____

_____

_____

Regiment of _____

_____ 18 .

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

_____ 18 .

Discharged _____

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA1295

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern N.C

I, Silas Bryant born in Bruns Co.
in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty three years,
and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Forth day of March 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Silas Bryant do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C
this 4th day of March 1864
BEFORE Jas M. Wheaton 1st Lt 5th Reg't U.S.C.T.

his
Silas X Bryant
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 5th R.I. U.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. Bryant previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Red *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Jas M. Wheaton 1st Lt
5th *Regiment of* R.I. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, Regiment of R.I. Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 24th day of March, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Charles R. Brayton
1st Lieut 5th R.I.H.A.
Mustering Officer.

NARA1296

187

Bryant Thomas

Co M, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6223937 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6227295 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6227414 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6227539 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6227776 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6228179 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6233038 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6233139 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6233226 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6233331 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6233410 | 36 | |
| 12 | 9130164 | 37 | |
| 13 | 9131155 | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA1297

P | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Timad Bryant

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where ~~born~~ Geo. Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sep. 12, 1864

Where New Berne

By ~~whom~~. C. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Transf'd to Co. M, per S.O. No. 24, Hdqrs. 14th U.S.C.H.A. Apr. 30, 1865.

Sabine

(382g) *Copyist.*

NARA1298

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bryant

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Mass H Art. Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Jones Co N.C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 300 00; due $ 00

Where credited Rhode Island

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A M Emeany

(339) Copyist.

NARA1299

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bryant

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due - One hundred (100) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1300

73 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bryant.

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due - One Hundred (100) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1301

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bryant

pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty, due - One Hundred (100) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1302

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bryant

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transf'd to Co M. per S.O. No 24 Hd Qrs 14 U.S.C.A.H. Apr 30/65

Book mark: .....

Lewis

(358) Copyist.

NARA1383

B. | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bryant,

Pvt., Co. C., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. M-
S.O. No. 24, Hd. Qrs., 14th U.S.C.H.A.,
April 30. 65

Book mark: .....

---

(861) J. W. Brown
Copyist.

NARA1304

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bryant,

....., Co. M., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Jones Co., N. Carolina

Occupation laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 12, 1864

Where New Berne, N.C.

By whom L. S. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Woodford,

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1385

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bryant.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for March & April, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sep 12, 1864.

Where New Berne N.C.

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When Sept 12, 1864.

Where New Berne N.C.

**Present or absent** Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

**Remarks:** Transferred from Comp.

***First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.**

Book mark:.....

(Over)

Palmer.

(3586) *Copyist.*

NARA1386

JAN.17 6233038 ☆1891☆

C. par S.O. No 24 Hd Qrs 14
U.S.C. Arty (Hy.) Apr. 30. 1865.

NARA1387

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bryant.

Music'n, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer
*Copyist.*

(358)

NARA1388

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bryant.

Musician Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1389

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thmas Bryant

Mus, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1318

D | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bryant

Musc, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon, N.C., Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 120 94/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

W. J. Henderson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1311

Bryant Thomas

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA1312

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas L Bryant ..... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C

the 12th day of September 1864

Witness:

S S Chase

his
Thomas L Bryant
mark

---

**NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.**

**NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.**

*No. 44*

*Volunteered at New Berne NC on the 12 day of Sept 1864*

*By S S Chase*

*Regiment of ( )*

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*Reg't of ( )*

*Discharged ..... 18 .*

---

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1313

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Rhode Islands TOWN OF .....

I, Thomas Bryant born in Jones Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Bryant do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne
this 12th day of September 1864
BEFORE Lt G Jamieson Actg 5th R I Cavy

his
Thomas + Bryant
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Rhw H Doughty
Apl Surgeon U S V
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, I Bryant previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* three *inches* high.

D S Chase

____ *Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers.*

Agent
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.
For R.I.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, Lieut Chase, Regiment of 1st Regt Rhode Island Volunteers, on the Twelfth day of September, 1864, at Newbern

E. L. Kenyon
1st Lieut & R. Quartermaster
1st Regt R. I. Volunteers
Mustering Officer

NARA1314

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Bryant ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N C .....

the 12th day of September 1864

Witness: S S Chase

Thomas his + Bryant mark

No. .....

Thomas Bryant .....

Volunteered at New Berne N C ..... 1864

S S Chase .....

By .....

Regiment of 14 US C H A .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) .....

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .....

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1315

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Rhode Island TOWN OF

I, Thomas Bryant born in Jones Co. in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Bryant do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. this 12th day of September 1864 BEFORE Capt. H.C. Cambron Asst. Adj. Gen. 18th Army Corps

his
Thomas T Bryant
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt H. Daughty
Asst. Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, T Bryant previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* three *inches* high.

S S Chase

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

For R.I.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 12th day of September, 1864, at New Berne N.C.

Lt
Commanding Officer.

NARA1316

188

# Bryant, William

## Co A, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 3 1 4 6 3 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 3 1 5 5 1 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 3 1 6 3 9 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 3 1 7 2 7 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 3 1 8 1 7 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 2 3 1 8 9 6 | 31 | |
| 7 | 91,308,714 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA1317

2714853 Ord.

Alyabama

NARA1318

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bryant,

....., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes black; hair light

Where born Anson Co., No. Carolina

Occupation laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When April 4, 1863.

Where New Berne

By whom Lt. R. J. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corpl. April 30, 1865, by S.O. 36, Hd. qrs. 14 U.S.C.A. (H.). Promoted to Sergt. by S.O. No. 76 Par. IV dated Hd. qrs. 14 U.S.C.A(H) Aug. 3, 1865.

E. H. Woodford, Copyist.

(353g)

NARA1319

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bryant

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City N.C., Apl 30, 1865.

**Where born** Onslow N.C.

**Age** 18 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

**When enlisted** Apl 4, 1865.

**Where enlisted** Newberne N.C.

**For what period enlisted** 3 **years.**

**Eyes** Blue; **hair** Light

**Complexion** Yellow; **height** 5 **ft.** 7 **in.**

**When mustered in** Apl 4, 1865.

**Where mustered in** Morehead City

**Bounty paid $** ——100; **due $** 300/100

**Where credited**

**Company to which assigned**

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

E. B. Thompson

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA1328

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bryant

Corp., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corp. per Regt. Order dtd 3 Nov 1865. M.S.O. No. Apl 30.1865

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1321

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bryant

Corp., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l
Apl 30. 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1322

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bryant

Sgt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

" "

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

" " for C. & E. 81 60

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp^l Apr. 30/65 by S.O. 3, 14th H.C. Duty Promoted from Corp^l to Sergt. S.O. 76, Aug 3/65

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358) Copyist.

NARA1323

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bryant

Sgt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1324

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William B. Bryant

Sgt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Macon N.C. Dec 11, 1865

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June, ~~186~~ ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 10 44/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt to Corpl to date 9 Dec 30/65 by S.O. 314 W.D. A.G.O. Promoted from Corpl to Sgt per S.O. 76 Par 4 14 W.D. A.G.O. Aug 3/65 Due U.S. for C.

Book mark: .....

G. Fox

(361) (Copyist.)

NARA1325

JAN.17 6231896 ☆1891☆

G. E. Eaton destroyed.
8/60

NARA1326

189

# Bullard Allied

## Co. D. 7, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 Lee Ballard | 28 Allied |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA1327

190

Curtis William Jr.

Co C, 14 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

2d Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 2 2 3 6 0 8 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 2 2 8 7 1 9 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6 2 2 8 8 7 2 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6 2 2 4 5 4 4 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6 2 2 3 6 1 9 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6 2 2 8 9 6 6 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6 2 2 9 0 5 5 | 32 | 1 |
| 8 | 6 2 2 9 1 4 1 | 33 | |
| 9 | 1 4 3 7 3 0 7 | 34 | |
| 10 | 9 4 3 7 3 1 9 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: 1741 - C J - 81 -

See also 150 - Ny Inf.

NARA1328

B | 14th H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Bullis.

2d Lieut, Co. ....., 14th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut.

Date of appointment July, 22d 1865.

Remarks: Appointed from Sergt. 150th N.Y. Vol. Infty.

H. C. Thomas.

(384) Copyist.

NARA1329

B | 14 N. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

William L Bullis

2d Lt., Co....., 14 (1 N.C. & N. Arty) Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty

**Age** 31 **years.**

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., May 9, 1865.

**Muster-in to date** April 5, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When April 5, 1865.

Where Morehead City, N.C.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt. on 150 N.Y. Vols. to 2d Lt. in 14 U.S. Colrd Arty Vice Lt. Nourse promoted

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA1330

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm J. Bullis

2d Lt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P. M. Elliott

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1331

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm J Sullis

2nd Lt. (Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P M Ellicott

(358) Copyist.

NARA1332

B | 14 Hy Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

William J. Ellis

2nd Lt., Co. I Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy Arty

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne, NC, July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 7, 1865.

Last paid to Never paid since Muster in as an officer, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out for promotion to 1st Lieut same regt to fill an original vacancy Appointment received from the President dated June 29

Book mark:.....

(over)

R. J. Gleason

(348) Copyist.

NARA1333

JAN.16 6224544 ☆1891☆

1865.

Date of this muster

July 2d, 1865

NARA1334

B | 14 Hy Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

William J. Bullis

2nd Lt., Co. I, Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy Arty

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne, NC, July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 7, 1865.

Last paid to Never paid since Muster in as an officer, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out for promotion to 1st Lieut. Same regt. to fill an original vacancy. Appointment received from the President dated June 29

Book mark:

(over)

R. J. Hudson

Copyist.

(348)

NARA1335

JAN.16 6224544 1891

1865.

Date of this muster
July 2d, 1865

NARA1336

B. | 14th H. Art. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. T. Bullis.

1st Lieut, Co. ..., 14th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

**(List of Commissioned Officers)**

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of appointment June 21st 1865.

Remarks: Promoted from 2nd Lieut.
Mustered July 3rd 1865. at New Berne
N. C. by Lt. Way. A. C. M.

(384)

H. C. Thomas.
*Copyist.*

NARA1337

B | 14 N.C. Artly | **U.S.C.T.**

William L Bullis

1st Lt., Co....., 14 (17.6.6. N. Artly) Reg't U. S. Col'd N.C. Artly

**Age** 31 **years.**

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., July 17, 1865.

**Muster-in to date** July 3, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 3, 1865.

Where New Berne, N.C.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Lt to 1st Lt same Regiment to fill an original vacancy. Appointment received from the President date June 21, '65.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(336) Copyist.

over

NARA1338

JAN.16 6223609 ☆1891☆

Taken upon Regimental
Rolls in new grade
previous to muster,
in violation of Sec. 8,
Par VIII G.O. 48, A.G.O.
Series of 1863.

NARA1339

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Thomas J Dudley

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut 2nd Regt U.S.C.T. Feb 15th 1865

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1340

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William L Bates

Sergt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Not Mustered

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted from Private to 1st Sergt and mustered to date June 3rd 63 Relieved from Post & Provost duty & Mustered with Co

.....

.....

**Book mark:** .....

Bates

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA1341

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. P. Kelly

Lieut., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Rhett S. C. June 11, 1863.

Muster-out to date June 11, 1863.

Last paid to Jan 3rd, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lieut by Secy of War Aug 3/63 Rank from Aug 3/63 Discharged Sept 1st 1863 Resigned July 3/63 Resignation revoked (over)

Book mark: 1741 C. L. H. A.

Commissioned

Copyist.

(861)

NARA1342

JAN.17 6229141 ☆1891☆

dave prom Ofr. 6,765

NARA1343

Bullis N. J

11th, Co. D, 14 Reg't Nevada

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

NARA1344

1st Lt W. L. Bucci
Co D 74th USCAA Bty

Σ

Mr Ellsbrook

NARA1345

# Adjutant General's Office,

Adjt Ellesbrook

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

September 29th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of 1st Lt. Wm J. Bullis, Co. A,
14th Reg't U.S.C.A. Inf.
Cause of absence [illegible]

Absent cause not stated vide Pay R. for Nov & Apl "65

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H. Patton

Apl 1865

# Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of 1st Lieut. Wm J. Bullis, Co. "D",
14th Reg't U. S. C. Hy. Arty.

Com. Mor. report not on file. Company Mor. repts show one 2nd Lieut present for duty from Apl. 6th to June 30th 65. and reports are signed 2nd Lt. Wm J. Bullis.
Ord Book no evidence of absence.
Order Book Com. duties no evidence of absence.

Oct. 1st 70. B.

NARA1346

191

Bunch, Jane

Co K, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 62242280 | 26 | |
| 2 | 62309111 | 27 | |
| 3 | 62310004 | 28 | |
| 4 | 62310998 | 29 | |
| 5 | 62311996 | 30 | |
| 6 | 62312994 | 31 | |
| 7 | 62313822 | 32 | |
| 8 | 91307800 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA1347

812244-5 PO Rec'd

Acct Advising

NARA1348

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jane Bunch

, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Bertie Co, N.C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 5, 1865.

Where New Berne, N.C.

By whom E. Wardle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Descriptive List forwarded to Hospl.
June 24, 1865.

Maher

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1349

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gaius Bunch

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Mch 14 1865.

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 6, 1865.

Where enlisted N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 6, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300/100

Where credited Albany, N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

(339) Copyist.

NARA1350

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jane Bunch

Pvt., Co. H., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., April 30, 1865.

**Where born** Bertie Co N.C.

**Age** 38 **y'rs; occupation** Laborer

**When enlisted** Mar 5, **1865.**

**Where enlisted** Newbern N.C.

**For what period enlisted** 3 **years.**

**Eyes** Black; **hair** Black

**Complexion** Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 1 **in.**

**When mustered in** Mar 5, **1865.**

**Where mustered in** Newbern. N.C.

**Bounty paid $** 100; **due $** 300 100

**Where credited**

**Company to which assigned** H

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Larimer

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA1351

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jane Bunch

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due on this roll 100 Dollars

Book mark:

Sawyer

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1352

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gone Bunch

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 68/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 screw driver 1 wiper 1 gunsling

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1353

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jane Bunch

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 68/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Screwdriver, 1 Wiper
1 Gunsling.

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt Copyist.

NARA1354

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jane Bunch

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. + Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hospl Morehead City N.C.

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt Copyist.

NARA1355

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gane Burch

P., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Macon N.C., Dec. 11th, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11th 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 3d 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 71 05/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Due Us. for Gun-
Wiper and Cartridge
Plate. 55.

Book mark: 1289-1883.

(361) J. Shadbolt Copyist.

NARA1356

Bunch Gene

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1835

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1358

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jane Bunch desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Thirty Eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth Vt
the Fifth day of March 1864

Witness
J. B. Hathaway

Jane + Bunch
mark

No.

Volunteered at ____

By ____

Regiment of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18

186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do certify, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the day of

Witness:

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer's return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1359

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Albany Co

I, Jane Bunch born in Bertie County in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty Eight years and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 6th day of March 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jane Bunch do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 13th day of March 1865. Before J. A. Laffar / Asst Surg 2d N.Y.V.H. } Jane his X mark Bunch

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Baumgartner
Asst Surg 2d N.Y.V.H.
*Examining Surgeon.*

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

*Regiment of* *Volunteers.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Edward Wardle *Recruiting Officer.* U.S.A.

For Albany Co 1st

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ---, ---- Regiment of Volunteers, on the 5 day of March, 1865, at Albany

Edward Wardle
Recruiting Officer

NARA1366

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jane Bunch desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Thirty Eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth NC
the 16th day of March 1864.

Witness
J. L. Underwood

Jane (his) Bunch
mark

No.

Volunteered at ----------

By ----------

Regiment of ----------
---------- enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ----------

Discharged ---------- 18

186

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will entersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the day of

Witness:

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.

NARA1361

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF ~~TOWN OF~~ Albany Co

I; Jane Bunch born in Berks Co

in the State of North Carolina aged Forty Eight years

and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of March 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jane Bunch do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne, this 15th day of March 1864 } Jane his X Bunch mark

Before J. A. Gallup Lieut & Adjt 85th N.Y. Vols

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Baumgar
Asst Surg 2d Mass Cav
*Examining Surgeon.*

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

*Regiment of* *Volunteers.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Edward Wentell *Recruiting Officer.*
For Albany 60 Regt

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ---- Regiment of Albany Volunteers, on the 15 day of March 1864, at Albany

Edward Wentell
2nd Lieut 85th Regt
Recruiting Officer
For Albany 60 Regt

NARA1362

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jane Bunch desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Thirty Eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plymouth N C
the 15th day of March 1865.

Witness

J B Underwood

Jane her X Bunch
mark

No. 2192

Jane Bunch
Volunteered at Plymouth
Private
Co. Regiment of
By Enlistment
Reg't Cav. Pvt. for Privy.
Begin service
Term 3 years.
Last served in Company ( )
Regiment of
Discharged 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the day of

Witness:

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2.—An enlistment by a minor, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.

NARA1363

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Albany-Co

I, Jane Bunch born in Bertie County in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty Eight years and by occupation a Labor DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of March 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jane Bunch do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne N.C. this 13th day of March 1865, Before J. A. Sayles 1st Lieut 5th N.Y. Vols

his Jane + Bunch mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C Barrington
Actg Surgn 2d Mass Cav
*Examining Surgeon.*

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

*Regiment of* *Volunteers.*

*Recruiting Officer.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Edwin D Wardle Sergt Albany Co Regt

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A Regiment of Albany Volunteers, on the 5 day of March 1865; at Albany

Edwin D Wardle Sergt
Albany Co Regt

NARA1364

" Gen Brooks
Pa. Co Treasurer

Mr Ellmaker

NARA1365

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

H. Ellenbrook. October 21st, 1865

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Jane Bunch Pvt, Co. "H",
1st Reg't U. S. C. A. (Hy)
Cause of absence.

Absent-cause not stated, vide 21 Oct 65 Asst Surg's
Present for duty, vide 21 Oct 65 Asst Surg's

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Jn H Haeton

H. Ill

# Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Oct 27., 1865.

Vol. 2 C. T., 187

Reply in case of Jane Bunch, Co. H,
1st Reg't U. S. C. A. (Hy) —
Co Mil'y Rept June 24. "65 — "Dept & Hospital" —
Reports for July "65 furnish no evidence of return — No
remarks on reports for Aug. "65 —

B. O. K.

NARA1366

Burch Jane 192

Co H, 14 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | See Burch Jane | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA1367

193

Burke, George W.

Co. E, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6224030 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6226370 | 27 | |
| 3 | 6226580 | 28 | |
| 4 | 6227004 | 29 | |
| 5 | 6229320 | 30 | |
| 6 | 6229421 | 31 | |
| 7 | 6229511 | 32 | |
| 8 | 6229602 | 33 | |
| 9 | 6229677 | 34 | |
| 10 | 6229757 | 35 | |
| 11 | 9130496 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

NARA1368

8/1331-8-J-P.O. Mitch
8/133205 P.O. Apt

Alex Abrams 4

NARA1369

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W Burke

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't N.C.H. Art Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Jan 18 1865.

Where born Chowan Co, N.C.

Age 22 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 14, 1865.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 14, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 300 00; due $ 100

Where credited Massachusetts

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Breary
Copyist.

(339)

NARA1370

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Burke

Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars, Assigned by Capt Allen Jan 14/65

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. H. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1371

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo W. Burke

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for mch & apl, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co E 5 O. No 23 Nov 9 1864 Mch 4/65

Book mark: .....

A. H. Nicholson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1372

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W Burke

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transfd to Co E by SO No 23 Hd Qrs 14 Corps Hy dated March 4/65

Book mark:

---

Braddock

(361) Copyist.

NARA1373

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George W. Burke

....., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Chowan Co. N.C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jany. 14, 1865.

Where New Berne

By whom G. Rider Jr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

(383a) Copyist.

NARA1374

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Burke

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morehead City, N.C., Apl. 30, 1865.

Where born Chowan Co., N. C.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan. 14, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan. 14, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 X 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(356d) Copyist.

NARA1375

B. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George W. Burke

Prv., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: 1st installment Bounty due one hundred (100) dollars.

Book mark: ----

(358) Philipsen

Copyist.

NARA1376

13. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George H. Burke

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1377

P | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George W Burk

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C M Jackson
Copyist.

NARA1378

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George H Burke

Corp., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 29/100 for ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. to date Sept 30th/65 In accordance with S. O. No 93 Hd Qrs 1st "U.S. C.A.H. Due U.S. for C. & S. Eq. $1.50

Book mark:

O M Jackson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1379

GB | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George H Burke

Capt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled March 1, 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 105 63/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 1 29/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Due U S for Cr G Equipage 50 Cts. Appointed Capt to date Sept 30/65 In accordance with S.O Nos 95 dated Hd Qrs 14th U.S.C.A.H. Fort Macon N.C. Sept 29/65

Book mark: 2648 1883

---

C M Jackson

(861) Copyist.

NARA1388

Burke George W

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers (3) | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NARA1381

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Burke desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C.

the 14th day of January 1865

Witness: W. H. Lamb

his
George W. Burke
mark

No. 1

Enlisted the 14th day of January, 1865,

at New Bern N.C.

to serve Three Years.

Volunteered at New Bern N.C.

By Lieut. Col. Pennell

Regiment of Engineers

*Discharged* ..... 18 .

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*Reg't of* .....

---

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1382

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF .....

I, George W. Burke born in Chowan County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Burke do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bedford
this Fifteenth day of January 186 5,
BEFORE Capt. & Provost Marshall
Dept. 28th Regt Mass Inft Vol

George W. his x Burke mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robert H. Dwight
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George W. Burke previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blake *eyes,* Blake *hair,* Blake *complexion,* is five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Godfrey Rudolph
*Regiment of* Lt Col *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Map Agent

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E.nt
the 14th day of January, 1865, at New Bedford Mass
Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, or
Lieut Col & Prov Marshal
Recruiting Officer

NARA1383

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Burke desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne N.C.

the 14th day of January 1865

Witness: W.W. Clark

his
George W. Burke
mark

No. .....

*George W. Burke* 18 .....

*Volunteered at* .....

*By* .....

*Regiment of* .....

_____

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*Reg't of* .....

*Discharged* ..... 18 .....

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF-RECEIVED JAN 15 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 1384

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF

I, George N. Burke born in Swan County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of January 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George N. Burke do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bedford
this Fourteenth day of January 1865,
BEFORE Chas F. Woodbury
Capt 23d Regt Mass Inf Vol

George N. his X mark Burke

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Rhu H. Daughty
Asst Surgeon 1st S V

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George N. Burke previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Gregory Sinclair
*Regiment of* 4th Cavl *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Major
Agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 4th Regiment of North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 22d day of January, 1865, at New Bern N.C.

Chas F. Woodbury
Capt 23d Regt Mass Inf Vol
Mustering Officer

NARA1385

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George M. Bunker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C. this

the 14th day of January 1865.

Witness: W. H. Black

George M. Bunker his mark

No. .....

*Volunteered at* .....

*By* .....

*Regiment of* .....

*Discharged* .....

*Reg't of* .....

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

18 .....

18 .....

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1386

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF

I, George W. Burke born in Chowan County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of January 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Burke do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. this Fourteenth day of January 1865; BEFORE Chas P. Woodbury Capt 26th Regt Mass Inft Vol

George W. his X mark Burke

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo. W. Burke previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blacke *eyes,* Blacke *hair,* Blacke *complexion,* is five *feet* eleven *inches* high.

George Pickup
Lt Col
*Regiment of* 1st Mass *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Major Agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Unassigned, Regiment of North Carolina Colored Volunteers, on the 14th day of January, 1865, at New Bern N.C.

Lieut-Col 1st Mass Cav
Mustering Officer

# THE END

# PLEASE

# REWIND